

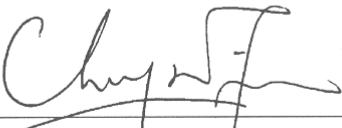
# Highways Department

## Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan & Sha Tin

Contract No. HY/2003/10 - Environmental Team for  
Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel

### Monthly EM&A Report Part I – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (Version 1)

July 2006

Approved By   
(Environmental Team Leader)

REMARKS:

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at the time of printing.

CINOTECH accepts no responsibility for changes made to this report by third parties.

**CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LTD**

Room 1602-1610, Delta House,

3 On Yiu Street,

Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2151 2083 Fax: (852) 3107 1388

Email: [info@cinotech.com.hk](mailto:info@cinotech.com.hk)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>                                   | <b>1</b>  |
| Introduction.....  | 1         |
| Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works .....                   | 1         |
| Environmental Licenses and Permits .....                         | 1         |
| Key Information in the Reporting Month .....                     | 1         |
| <b>1. INTRODUCTION .....</b>                                     | <b>3</b>  |
| Background.....  | 3         |
| Project Organizations.....                                       | 4         |
| Construction Programme .....                                     | 4         |
| Summary of EM&A Requirements.....                                | 4         |
| <b>2. AIR QUALITY .....</b>                                      | <b>6</b>  |
| Monitoring Requirements .....                                    | 6         |
| Monitoring Locations.....  | 6         |
| Monitoring Equipment.....  | 6         |
| Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration.....               | 6         |
| Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure .....                 | 7         |
| Results and Observations .....                                   | 8         |
| <b>3. NOISE.....</b>   | <b>9</b>  |
| Monitoring Requirements .....                                    | 9         |
| Monitoring Locations.....  | 9         |
| Monitoring Equipment.....  | 10        |
| Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration.....               | 10        |
| Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures.....                 | 10        |
| Maintenance and Calibration .....                                | 11        |
| Results and Observations .....                                   | 11        |
| <b>4. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT .....</b>                              | <b>12</b> |
| Site Audits.....   | 12        |
| Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures .....              | 12        |
| Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting .....           | 12        |
| Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures ..... | 12        |
| Summary of Exceedances .....                                     | 15        |
| Implementation Status of Event Action Plans .....                | 15        |
| Summary of Complaint and Prosecution .....                       | 15        |
| <b>5. FUTURE KEY ISSUES .....</b>                                | <b>17</b> |
| Key Issues for the Coming Month .....                            | 17        |
| Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month.....                      | 17        |
| Construction Program for the Next Month .....                    | 17        |
| <b>6. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....</b>                  | <b>18</b> |
| Conclusions.....   | 18        |
| Recommendations .....  | 18        |

## **LIST OF TABLES**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Table I   | Summary Table for Events Recorded in the Reporting Month  |
| Table II  | Summary Table for Key Information in the Reporting Month  |
| Table 1.1 | Key Project Contacts                                      |
| Table 2.1 | Locations for Air Quality Monitoring                      |
| Table 2.2 | Air Quality Monitoring Equipment                          |
| Table 2.3 | Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration |
| Table 3.1 | Noise Monitoring Stations                                 |
| Table 3.2 | Noise Monitoring Equipment                                |
| Table 3.3 | Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration       |
| Table 4.1 | Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status      |
| Table 4.2 | Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit            |

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

|          |                                  |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| Figure 1 | Locations of Monitoring Stations |
|----------|----------------------------------|

## **LIST OF APPENDICES**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| A | Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality and Noise          |
| B | Copies of Calibration Certificates                         |
| C | Environmental Monitoring Schedules                         |
| D | Wind Data  |
| E | 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations  |
| F | 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations |
| G | Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations       |
| H | Summary of Exceedance                                      |
| I | Site Audit Summary   |
| J | Event Action Plans   |
| K | Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)    |
| L | Construction Programme                                     |
| M | Complaint Log  |

## **ABBREVIATION AND ACRONYM**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| AL Levels | Action and Limit Levels                          |
| CEDD      | Civil Engineering and Development Department     |
| E / ER    | Engineer/Engineer's Representative               |
| EIA       | Environmental Impact Assessment                  |
| EM&A      | Environmental Monitoring and Audit               |
| EMIS      | Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule |
| EP        | Environmental Permit                             |
| EPD       | Environmental Protection Department              |
| ET        | Environmental Team                               |
| HVS       | High Volume Sampler                              |
| HyD       | Highways Department                              |
| IEC       | Independent Environmental Checker                |
| NOE       | Notification of Exceedance                       |
| QA/QC     | Quality Assurance / Quality Control              |
| RE        | Resident Engineer                                |
| RH        | Relative Humidity                                |
| SLM       | Sound Level Meter                                |
| TSP       | Total Suspended Particulates                     |

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### Introduction

- This is the thirty-second monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited for the “Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan & Sha Tin, Lai Chi Kok Viaduct & Eagle’s Nest Tunnel”. This report documents the findings of EM&A Works conducted in July 2006 for Contract No. HY/2003/01, Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (the Project).
- The major site activities undertaken in the reporting month included construction of Pier 21, cross head of column at Pier 21, bulk excavation works, retaining wall construction, drainage works at Hoi Lai Estate and Rest Garden Area, segment erection by lifting crane at Pier C6 and Construction of Wai Man Tsuen pump house.

### Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works

- Environmental monitoring and audit works for the Project was performed regularly as stipulated in the updated EM&A Manual and the results were checked and reviewed. Site audits were conducted once per week. The implementation of the environmental mitigation measures, Event Action Plans and environmental complaint handling procedures were also checked.
- Summary of the events and action taken in the reporting month is tabulated in **Table I**.

**Table I Summary Table for Events Recorded in the Reporting Month**

| Parameter | No. of Events |             | No. of Events<br>Due to the Project | Action Taken |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
|           | Action Level  | Limit Level |                                     |              |
| 1-hr TSP  | 0             | 0           | 0                                   | N/A          |
| 24-hr TSP | 0             | 0           | 0                                   | N/A          |
| Noise     | 0             | 0           | 0                                   | N/A          |

### Environmental Licenses and Permits

- Licenses/Permits granted to the Project include the Environmental Permit (EP) for the Project, the Water Discharge Licenses (WDLs) and the Construction Noise Permits (CNPs). Four new CNPs were issued to the Project by EPD in the reporting month.

### Key Information in the Reporting Month

- Summary of key information in this reporting month is tabulated in **Table II**.

**Table II Summary Table for Key Information in the Reporting Month**

| Event   | Event Details |        | Action Taken | Status | Remark |
|---|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
|   | Number        | Nature |              |        |        |
| Complaint received  | 0             | ---    | N/A          | N/A    | ---    |
| Changes to the assumptions and key construction / operation activities recorded | 0             | ---    | N/A          | N/A    | ---    |
| Status of submissions under EP  | 0             | ---    | N/A          | N/A    | ---    |
| Notifications of any summons & prosecutions received                            | 0             | ---    | N/A          | N/A    | ---    |

**Future Key Issues:**  
Major site activities for the coming month include:

- Rock dowel installation at slope CCR-S1 & CCR-S4.
- Bulk excavation works at slope CCR-S4, CCR-R3, CCR-R4 and CCR-R6.
- Retaining wall construction at CCR-R1 to CCR-R6 and LCK-R2.
- Drainage works at Rest Garden area and Hoi Lai Estate.
- Offsite fabrication of parapet and noise barrier.
- Segment erection by launching gantry at pier P21 and Abutment M.
- Cast in-situ of slip roads C and D.
- Segment erection by lifting crane at pier C6.
- Parapet installation for Main Viaduct and slip roads A to D.
- Erection of noise barrier at slip roads A, C and D.
- Construction of Wai Man Tsuen pump house.

The anticipated environmental impacts will be mainly on air impact from bulk excavation works, noise impact from construction of Wai Man Tsuen pump house, and water quality impact during rainy season.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### Background

- 1.1 Route 9 (Kowloon Section) (R9K) (hereinafter call the R9K-Project) forms part of the Route 9 between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin (R9-CSWST) project, which will be a new expressway connecting West Kowloon and Sha Tin. It will be the fourth external link between Sha Tin and Kowloon and will form an important link between the northeast New Territories and the west Kowloon, Lantau Island and the western New Territories. R9K is being managed and implemented by the Highways Department (HyD).
- 1.2 The engineering design of R9K is covered under Agreement No. CE 50/98 “Route 9 between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin – Design Construction Assignment”. The main consultant engaged under Agreement No. CE 50/98 is Maunsell Hyder Joint Venture (MHJV), who will act as the Engineer for the construction contracts. The works of R9K mainly comprise a 1.4km dual 3-lane Lai Chi Kok Viaduct from Lai Wan Interchange to Butterfly Valley; 0.5 km of dual 3-lane at-grade carriageway linking to the 2.1 km dual 3-lane twin-bore Eagle's Nest Tunnel with associated portal buildings; a toll plaza with an administration building located with the Sha Tin valley woodland; a ventilation building and an adit; associated noise barriers, noise enclosures, drainage, slope and landscape works; and electrical and mechanical works for the whole R9-CSWST. The remainder of the R9-CSWST forms the Sha Tin Section (R9S) of the project and is being managed and implemented separately by the Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD).
- 1.3 The R9-CSWST project is a Designated Project under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499) (EIAO). An environmental impact assessment (EIA) report has been prepared in 1998 for the R9-CSWST project (1998 R9 EIA) to consider the key issues of noise, air quality, water quality, ecological, construction waste, landscape and visual, land use and cultural impacts, and identify possible mitigation measures.
- 1.4 An Updated Final EIA report was subsequently completed in August 1999 for the R9-CSWST project (1999 R9 EIA), to cater for some changes in R9K portion as mentioned in paragraph 1 in the report. The 1999 R9 EIA was endorsed by Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in November 1999. The 1998 R9 EIA and the 1999 R9 EIA (R9 EIA Reports) were included in the EIA register under the EIAO as report no. EIA-135/BC and AEIAR-022/1999 respectively. Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manuals for each of the R9 EIA Reports (EM&A Manuals) were also included as part of the EIA reports in the register.
- 1.5 Subsequent to the endorsement of the R9 EIA Reports by EPD in November 1999, the project programme was deferred to start in 2002/2003 for completion by 2006/07. The implementation of the project was then separated into the R9S and R9K portion. An Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-103/2001 was issued on 17 September 2001 for R9K to the HyD as Permit Holder and a varied EP No. EP-103/2001/A was subsequently issued on 20 May 2003 for R9K (R9K EP) to HyD as Permit Holder. A varied EP-103/2001/C was recently issued on 22 July 2005.

- 1.6 The major construction activities of two civil contracts of the R9K project, Contract No. HY/2003/01 entitled “Route 9 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct” and Contract No. HY/2003/02 entitled “Route 9 – Eagle’s Nest Tunnel and Associated Works”, were commenced in 15<sup>th</sup> December 2003 for completion in April 2007.
- 1.7 “Route 9” was recently re-titled as “Route 8 (previously known as Route 9)”. Cinotech Consultants Limited (Cinotech) was commissioned by HyD to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit works for “Route 8 between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin - Environmental Team (ET) for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle’s Nest Tunnel (Contract No. HY/2003/10)”. Dr. Priscilla CHOY of Cinotech Consultants Ltd. was appointed as the ET Leader under Condition 2.2 of the EP. Mr. David YEUNG of CH2M HILL Hong Kong Ltd. was appointed as the IEC under Condition 2.1 of the EP. This is the thirty-second monthly EM&A report summarizing the EM&A works for the Project in July 2006.

### **Project Organizations**

- 1.8 Different parties with different levels of involvement in the project organization include:
- Project Proponent – Major Works Project Management Office (MWPMO) of Highways Department (HyD)
  - Engineer (E) / Engineer’s Representative (ER) – Maunsell-Hyder Joint Venture
  - Environmental Team (ET) – Cinotech Consultants Limited
  - Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) – CH2M HILL Hong Kong Limited
  - Contractor – Acciona Infraestructuras S.A.
- 1.9 The responsibilities of respective parties are detailed in Section 1.8.3 of the EM&A Manual (1999) of the Project.
- 1.10 The key contacts of the Project are shown in **Table 1.1**.

### **Construction Programme**

- 1.11 The site activities undertaken in the reporting month were:
- Construction of Pier P21 and cross head of column at pier.
  - Soil nail installation at slope CCR-S4.
  - Bulk excavation works at slope CCR-S1, CCR-S4, CCR-R3, CCR-R4 and CCR-R6.
  - Retaining wall construction at CCR-R1 to CCR-R6 and LCK-R1.
  - Drainage works at Rest Garden area, Hoi Lai Estate and piers B1.
  - Offsite fabrication of pre-cast deck segment moulds and segment casting.
  - Segment erection by launching gantry at pier P21.
  - Cast in-situ of slip road C
  - Cast in-situ and precast segment erection at slip road D.
  - Segment erection by lifting crane at pier C6 and Abutment M.
  - Parapet installation for Main Viaduct and slip roads A to D.



**Table 1.1 Key Project Contacts**

| Party                     | Role                              | Name               | Position                                    | Phone No. | Fax No.   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| HyD                       | Permit Holder                     | Mr. Kroc Leung     | SE2/R8K                                     | 2762 3662 | 2714 5198 |
|                           |                                   | Mr. Esther Yung    | E1/R8K                                      | 2762 3677 |           |
|                           |                                   | Mr. LC Chung       | E2/R8K                                      | 2762 3613 |           |
| MHJV                      | Engineer                          | Mr. Conrad Ng      | Project Manager                             | 2605 6262 | 2691 2649 |
|                           | Engineer's Representative         | Mr. D.F. Lilliman  | CRE   | 2959 0010 | 2959 0290 |
|                           |                                   | Mr. Henry Liu      | SRE   | 2991 1068 |           |
|                           |                                   | Mr. Joseph Chi     | RE  | 2991 1034 |           |
| Cinotech                  | Environmental Team                | Dr. Priscilla Choy | The ET Leader                               | 2151 2089 | 3107 1388 |
|                           |                                   | Ms. Attle Hui      | Audit Team Leader                           | 2151 2093 |           |
|                           |                                   | Mr. Henry Leung    | Monitoring Team Leader                      | 2151 2087 |           |
| CH2M                      | Independent Environmental Checker | Mr. David Yeung    | Independent Environmental Checker           | 2872 2934 | 2507 2293 |
|                           |                                   | Mr. Billy Yu       | Assistant Independent Environmental Checker | 2872 2949 |           |
| Acciona                   | Contractor                        | Mr. Rafael Rubio   | Project Director                            | 2956 3300 | 2956 3331 |
|                           |                                   | Mr. Lawrence Kwok  | QA/E Manager                                |           |           |
| 24-hour Emergency Hotline |                                   |                    |   | 2370 9200 | -         |

### Summary of EM&A Requirements

- 1.12 The EM&A programme requires construction phase monitoring for air quality and construction noise, and environmental site audit. The EM&A requirements for each parameter are described in the following sections, including:
- All monitoring parameters;
  - Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
  - Event Action Plans;
  - Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the project EIA study final report; and
  - Environmental requirements in contract documents.
- 1.13 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in Section 4 of this report.
- 1.14 This report presents the environmental monitoring results, observations, locations, equipment, period, methodology and QA/QC procedures of the required monitoring parameters, namely dust and noise levels and audit works for the Project in the reporting month.

## 2. AIR QUALITY

### Monitoring Requirements

- 2.1 Monitoring of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP was conducted to monitor the air quality. **Appendix A** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

### Monitoring Locations

- 2.2 One designated monitoring station, AM2 was selected for impact dust monitoring for the Project. **Table 2.1** describes the air quality monitoring location, which is also depicted in **Figures 1**.

**Table 2.1 Locations for Air Quality Monitoring**

| Monitoring Station | Description                    | Location |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| AM2                | Lai Chi Kok Park Sports Centre | Rooftop  |

### Monitoring Equipment

- 2.3 **Table 2.2** summarizes the equipment used for the air quality monitoring. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix B**.

**Table 2.2 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment**

| Equipment   | Model and Make  | Quantity |
|-------------|---|----------|
| Calibrator  | GMW25; S/N: 1536  | 1        |
| HVS Sampler | Graseby GMW Model GS2310 High Volume TSP Sampler and associated equipment and shelter | 1        |

### Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 2.4 **Table 2.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters and frequencies of impact dust monitoring for the whole construction period. The air quality monitoring schedule for the reporting period is shown in **Appendix C**.

**Table 2.3 Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration**

| Parameters | Frequency            |
|------------|----------------------|
| 1-hr TSP   | Three times / 6 days |
| 24-hr TSP  | Once / 6 days        |

## Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

### Instrumentation

- 2.5 Graseby GMW Model GS2310 TSP High Volume Sampler (HVS) was employed for 1-hour & 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complied with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50). Moreover, the HVS also met all the requirements in Sections 2.2 to 2.4 of the EM&A Manual (1999).

### Operating/Analytical Procedures

- 2.6 Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS were as follows:
- A horizontal platform was provided with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind.
  - No two samplers were placed less than 2 meters apart.
  - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler.
  - A minimum of 2 meters of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samples.
  - A minimum of 2 meters separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally was required.
  - No furnaces or incineration flues were nearby.
  - Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
  - The sampler was more than 20 meters from the drip line.
  - Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, should not cause any obstruction during monitoring.
- 2.7 Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 1.1 m<sup>3</sup>/min. and 1.4 m<sup>3</sup>/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50.
- 2.8 For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters (G810) were used.
- 2.9 The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- 2.10 On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air monitoring station.
- 2.11 The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and a weighted and conditioned filter was carefully centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- 2.12 The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holding frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.

- 2.13 The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminum strip.
- 2.14 The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number).
- 2.15 After sampling, the filter was removed and sent to the laboratory for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded.
- 2.16 Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and not vary by more than  $\pm 3^\circ\text{C}$ ; the relative humidity (RH) should be  $< 50\%$  and not vary by more than  $\pm 5\%$ . A convenient working RH is 40%.

#### Maintenance/Calibration

- 2.17 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:
- The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working condition.
  - High volume samplers were calibrated at bi-monthly intervals using GMW-25 Calibration Kit throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

#### **Results and Observations**

- 2.18 All TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in this reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for both 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting month.
- 2.19 Wind data monitoring equipment has been installed in Shatin Heights for logging wind speed and wind direction. These wind data for the reporting month is summarized in **Appendix D**.
- 2.20 The monitoring data and graphical presentations of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results are shown in **Appendices E** and **F**, respectively.

### 3. NOISE

#### Monitoring Requirements

- 3.1 Monitoring and audit of construction noise levels is required to be conducted, in accordance with the EM&A Manual, to ensure that any unacceptable noise impacts could be readily detected and timely and appropriate action be undertaken to rectify the situation.
- 3.2 The construction noise levels shall be measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq (30min) shall be used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays. For all other time periods, Leq (5min) shall be employed for comparison with the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) criteria. As supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as  $L_{10}$  and  $L_{90}$  shall also be obtained for reference.
- 3.3 Four designated noise monitoring stations, namely NM4, NM8a, NM8b and NM9 were selected for impact monitoring. **Appendix A** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

#### Monitoring Locations

- 3.4 Noise monitoring was conducted at five designated monitoring stations as summarized in **Table 3.1**. **Figures 1** show the locations of these stations.

**Table 3.1** Noise Monitoring Stations

| Stations* | Description                | Location             |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| NM4       | Mei Foo Sun Chuen, Phase 5 | Rooftop of Block 9   |
| NM8a      | Nob Hill                   | M/F of Car Park      |
| NM8b      | Nob Hill                   | 3/F of Car Park      |
| NM9       | Hoi Lai Estate             | G/F of Hoi Fai House |

- (1) Renovation work was undertaken at the Lai Chi Kok Reception Centre (NM2) and the centre was found vacated. The noise monitoring was suspended since December 2004. Approval for the change of EM&A Programme was granted by EPD on 30<sup>th</sup> December 2004.
- (2) The Lai Chi Kok Hospital (NM3) was also found vacated and noise monitoring has been suspended since January 2005, as approved by EPD on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2005.

- 3.5 Stations NM8a and NM8b were installed at Nob Hill in May 2004. Station NM8b is located at 3/F of the car park of Nob Hill, which is strongly influenced by traffic noise from Ching Cheung Road. The measurement at this station is for reference purpose, but not for compliance check of construction noise. The measured noise level at Station NM8a, which is located at M/F of car park and closer to the construction site, acts as an indicator of the construction noise. Since the domestic premises are located above 5/F, noise assessment would be performed to assess the level of nuisance resulting from the construction noise at the domestic premises whenever the measured noise level at NM8a exceeds the noise limit level.

- 3.6 A new housing estate, Hoi Lai Estate, became one of the noise sensitive receivers close to the Project site. As recommended by the Regional (West) Office of EPD, noise monitoring at this location (Station NM9) was newly included in the EM&A programme. Approval for the change of EM&A programme was granted by EPD on 30<sup>th</sup> December 2004.

### Monitoring Equipment

- 3.7 **Table 3.2** summarizes the noise monitoring equipment model being used. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix B**.

**Table 3.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment**

| Equipment                     | Model and Make                         | Qty. |
|-------------------------------|--|------|
| Integrating Sound Level Meter | B&K Model 2238                         | 5    |
| Calibrator                    | B&K 4231                               | 2    |
| Wind Speed Anemometer         | RS232 Integral Vane Digital Anemometer | 1    |

### Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 3.8 **Table 3.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and total duration of monitoring. The noise monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix C**.

**Table 3.3 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration**

| Stations | Parameter  | Period                        | Frequency        | Measurement |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| NM4      | L <sub>10</sub> (30 min.)dB(A)<br>L <sub>90</sub> (30 min.)dB(A)<br>L <sub>eq</sub> (30 min.)dB(A) | 0700-1900 hrs.<br>on weekdays | Once per<br>week | Façade      |
| NM8a     |  |                               |                  | Façade      |
| NM8b     |  |                               |                  | Façade      |
| NM9      |  |                               |                  | Façade      |

### Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures

- The Sound Level Meter was generally set on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m above the ground, depending to the actual monitoring condition.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
  - frequency weighting : A
  - time weighting : Fast
  - time measurement : 30 minutes / 5 minutes
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with the portable wind meter.

- At the end of the monitoring period, the  $L_{eq}$ ,  $L_{90}$  and  $L_{10}$  were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Noise measurement was paused during periods of high intrusive noise if possible and observation was recorded when intrusive noise was not avoided.
- Noise monitoring was cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, and wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s.

### **Maintenance and Calibration**

- 3.9 The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator was cleaned with soft cloth regularly.
- 3.10 The meters were sent to the supplier to check and calibrate on a yearly interval.

### **Results and Observations**

- 3.11 Noise monitoring was performed at the four designated locations as scheduled in this reporting month.
- 3.12 All the Construction Noise Levels (CNLs) reported in this report, except those collected at Stations NM8a, NM8b and NM9, were adjusted with the corresponding baseline level (i.e. Measured  $L_{eq}$  – Baseline  $L_{eq}$  = Measured CNL), in order to facilitate the interpretation of the noise exceedance.
- 3.13 Noise monitoring results and graphical presentations are shown in **Appendix G**.
- 3.14 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.
- 3.15 At Stations NM8a and NM8b, the major noise source identified during the monitoring exercises was mainly the road traffic noise.
- 3.16 At Station NM4 and NM9, construction noise from the Project and occasionally the traffic noise were identified as the major noise source during monitoring.

#### 4. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

##### Site Audits

- 4.1 Site audits were carried out by ET on weekly basis to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Project site. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix I**.
- 4.2 Site audits were conducted on 3<sup>rd</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> July 2006 by ET. The audit session on 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2006 was conducted with the representatives of HyD, IEC, ER, the Contractor and ET.

##### Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

- 4.3 The monitoring works conducted by the monitoring team were inspected regularly. The following observations have been recorded for the monitoring works:

###### *Air Quality Monitoring*

- The monitoring team recorded all observations around the monitoring stations within and outside the construction site.
- The monitoring team recorded the temperature and weather conditions on the monitoring days.

###### *Noise Monitoring*

- The monitoring team recorded all observations around the monitoring stations, which might affect the monitoring result.
- Major noise sources were identified and recorded. Other intrusive noise attributing to the result was trimmed off by pausing the monitoring temporarily.

##### Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

- 4.4 All permits/licenses obtained for the Project are summarized in **Table 4.1**. Four new CNPs were issued to the Project in the reporting month.

##### Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

- 4.5 According to the Environmental Permit and the EM&A Manuals, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents are required to be implemented. An updated summary of the EMIS is provided in **Appendix K**.



**Table 4.1 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status**

| Permit No.                                     | Valid Period |          | Details  | Status  |
|--|--------------|----------|--|---------|
|  | From         | To       |  |         |
| <b>Environmental Permit (EP)</b>               |              |          |  |         |
| EP-103/2001/C                                  | 22/7/05      | N/A      | <p><u>Construction and operation of</u></p> <p>(a) All civil works (including highways, traffic, geotechnical, drainage, structural, architectural and landscaping works) for the Lai Chi Kok Viaduct, the interchange with Ching Cheung Road, the main road within Butterfly Valley and the Eagle's Nest Tunnel;</p> <p>(b) All E&amp;M works (including ventilation, Traffic Control &amp; Surveillance System (TCSS), toll collection system and lighting) for the whole Route 9 between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin;</p> <p>(c) The permanent slope works above the northern portal of the Eagle's Nest Tunnel;</p> <p>(d) The architectural works (including fitting out and furnishings) of the portal buildings of the Sha Tin Heights Tunnel.</p> | Valid   |
| <b>Registration of Chemical Waste Producer</b> |              |          |  |         |
| WPN 5213-261-N2413-04                          | 17/11/03     | N/A      | N/A  | Valid   |
| <b>Water Discharge Licence</b>                 |              |          |  |         |
| EP482/260/251/1                                | 05/12/03     | 31/12/08 | Discharge of industrial trade effluent arising from the construction site at Route 9 – Lai Po Road Section of Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (Contract HY/2003/01).   | Valid   |
| EP482/260/251/2                                | 15/12/03     | 31/12/08 | Discharge of industrial trade effluent arising from the construction site at Route 9 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct excluding Lai Po Road Section.  | Valid   |
| <b>Construction Noise Permit (CNP)</b>         |              |          |  |         |
| GW-RW0867-05                                   | 3/2/06       | 2/8/06   | <p><i>Location:</i> Hing Wah Street West (Jetty Area)</p> <p><i>Time Period:</i> Whole day of general holidays (including Sundays) and any other days between 1900-0700 hrs on next day</p>  | Expired |
| GW-RW0083-06<br>(replaced by<br>GW-RW0121-06)  | 18/2/06      | 17/8/06  | <p><i>Location:</i> Ching Cheung Road near Mei Foo Sun Chuen</p> <p><i>Time Period:</i> General holidays (including Sundays) between 0700-2300 hrs and any other days between 1900-2300 hrs</p>  | Valid   |
| GW-RW0091-06                                   | 19/2/06      | 13/8/06  | <p><i>Location:</i> Ching Cheung Road near CLP Substation</p> <p><i>Time Period:</i> General holidays (including Sundays) between 0900-2100 hrs</p>  | Valid   |
| GW-RW0121-06                                   | 11/3/06      | 6/9/06   | <p><i>Location:</i> Ching Cheung Road near Castle Peak Road</p> <p><i>Time Period:</i> Whole day of general holidays (including Sundays) and any other days between 1900-0700 hrs on next day</p>  | Valid   |
| GW-RW0135-06                                   | 16/3/06      | 15/9/06  | <p><i>Location:</i> Butterfly Valley</p> <p><u>20/03/06 to 31/03/06</u> <i>Time Period:</i> Whole day of general holidays (including Sundays) and any other days between 1900-0700 hrs on next day</p> <p><u>1/4/06 to 15/9/06</u> <i>Time Period:</i> General holidays (including Sundays) between 0900-2300 hrs and any other days between 1900-0700 hrs on next day</p>   | Valid   |

| Permit No.   | Valid Period |          | Details   | Status |
|--------------|--------------|----------|---|--------|
|              | From         | To       |   |        |
| GW-RW0142-06 | 22/3/06      | 15/9/06  | <i>Location:</i> Lai Wan Road<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any day not being a general holiday between 2100-0700 hrs on next day  | Valid  |
| GW-RW0145-06 | 31/3/06      | 30/9/06  | <i>Location:</i> Lai Po Road and Yuet Lun Street<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any day not being a general holiday between 2100-0700 hrs on next day   | Valid  |
| GW-RW0146-06 | 22/3/06      | 19/9/06  | <i>Location:</i> Lai Wan Road<br><i>Time Period:</i> Whole day of general holidays (including Sundays) and any other days between 1900-0700 hrs on next day   | Valid  |
| GW-RW0173-06 | 31/3/06      | 30/9/06  | <i>Location:</i> Butterfly Valley Road, Lai Chi Kok<br><i>Time period:</i> General holiday including Sundays between 0000-2300 hrs and any day not being a general holiday between 1900-2300  | Valid  |
| GW-RW0192-06 | 7/4/06       | 6/10/06  | <i>Location:</i> Junction of Ching Cheung Road and Castle Peak Road<br><i>Time Period:</i> General holidays (including Sundays) between 0700-2300 hours and any other days between 1900-2300 hours  | Valid  |
| GW-RW0244-06 | 27/4/06      | 26/9/06  | <i>Location:</i> Ching Cheung Road near Mei Foo Sun Chuen<br><i>Time Period:</i> General holiday (included Sundays) between 0700-2300 hours and any day not being a general holiday between 1900-2300 hours.  | Valid  |
| GW-RW0257-06 | 4/5/06       | 3/10/06  | <i>Location:</i> Castle Peak Road near Ching Cheung Road<br><i>Time Period:</i> General holiday (includes Sundays) between 0700-2300 hours and any day not being a general holiday between 1900-2300 hours.   | Valid  |
| GW-RW0258-06 | 5/5/06       | 4/10/06  | <i>Location:</i> Butterfly Valley<br><i>Time Period:</i> General holiday (includes Sundays) between 0000-2400 hours and any day not being a general holiday between 1900-0700 hours.  | Valid  |
| GW-RW0269-06 | 15/5/06      | 14/11/06 | <i>Location:</i> Lai Po Road near Yuet Lun Street<br><i>Time Period:</i> General holiday (includes Sundays) between 0000-2400 hours and any day not being a general holiday between 1900-0700 hours.  | Valid  |
| GW-RW0270-06 | 15/5/06      | 14/11/06 | <i>Location:</i> Lai Po Road near Hoi Lai Estate<br><i>Time Period:</i> General holiday (includes Sundays) between 0000-2400 hours and any day not being a general holiday between 1900-0700 hours.   | Valid  |
| GW-RW0271-06 | 15/5/06      | 10/11/06 | <i>Location:</i> Ching Cheung Road near Butterfly Valley Road<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any day not being a general holiday between 2100-2400 hours (immediately following a general holiday) and between 2100-0700 hours (not immediately following a general holiday).       | Valid  |
| GW-RW0276-06 | 15/5/06      | 11/11/06 | <i>Location:</i> Butterfly Valley Road near Lai Chi Kok Interchange<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any day not being a general holiday between 2100-2400 hours (immediately following a general holiday) and between 2100-0700 hours (not immediately following a general holiday). | Valid  |
| GW-RW0319-06 | 30/5/06      | 26/11/06 | <i>Location:</i> Ching Cheung Road near Butterfly Valley Road<br><i>Time Period:</i> General holiday (includes Sundays) between 0000-2400 hours and any day not being a general holiday between 1900-0700 hours.  | Valid  |

| Permit No.   | Valid Period |          | Details   | Status      |
|--------------|--------------|----------|---|-------------|
|              | From         | To       |   |             |
| GW-RW0311-06 | 6/6/06       | 5/12/06  | <i>Location:</i> Butterfly Valley near O Pui Shan Boys' Home<br><i>Time Period:</i> General holiday (including Sundays) between 0700-2300 hours and any day not being a general holiday between 1900-2300 hours.  | Valid       |
| GW-RW0381-06 | 17/7/06      | 16/12/06 | <i>Location:</i> Kwai Chung Road near Lai Chi Kok Interchange<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any day not being a general holiday between 2100-2400 (immediately following a general holiday) and 2100-0700 (not immediately following a general holiday)        | Valid (new) |
| GW-RW0383-06 | 20/7/06      | 2/8/06   | <i>Location:</i> Butterfly Valley Road near Lai Chi Kok Reception Centre<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any not being a general holiday between 2100-2400 (Immediately following a general holiday) and 2100-0700 (not immediately following a general holiday) | Valid (new) |
| GW-RW0384-06 | 20/7/06      | 2/8/06   | <i>Location:</i> Lai Po Road near Yuet Lun Street<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any day not being a general holiday between 2100-2400 (immediately following a general holiday) and 2100-0700 (not immediately following a general holiday)                    | Valid (new) |
| GW-RW0393-06 | 27/7/06      | 25/1/07  | <i>Location:</i> Lai Wan Road<br><i>Time Period:</i> Any day not being a general holiday between 2100-2400 (immediately following a general holiday) and 2100-0700 (not immediately following a general holiday)  | Valid (new) |

4.6 During site inspections in the reporting month, no non-conformance was identified. The observations and recommendations are summarized in **Table 4.2**.

**Table 4.2 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audits**

| Parameters           | Date     | Observations and Recommendations   | Follow-up   |
|----------------------|----------|--|---|
| <i>Water Quality</i> | 3-Jul-06 | Accumulation of stagnant water was observed after rains inside the works area such as at the area of Lai Po Road and C14. The Contractor was reminded to spray with larvicide or pump away the stagnant water to prevent mosquito from breeding. | The situation was found improved / rectified during the audit on 12-Jul-06. |
|                      | 3-Jul-06 | The water pump connecting to Aquased idled at catchpit of Pier 17. The Contractor instructed a worker to switch on the water pump immediately. However, the Contractor was reminded to ensure that the water pump has been well maintained.      | The situation was found improved / rectified during the audit on 12-Jul-06. |

### Summary of Exceedances

#### 1-hr and 24-hr TSP Monitoring

4.7 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

#### Construction Noise Monitoring

4.8 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

### **Implementation Status of Event Action Plans**

4.9 The Event Action Plans for air quality and construction noise are presented in **Appendix J**.

### **Summary of Complaint and Prosecution**

4.10 No complaint was received in the reporting month.

4.11 No prosecution was received in the reporting month.

4.12 There were 27 environmental complaints referred to the ET and 1 prosecution received since the commencement of the Project. The Complaint Log is attached in **Appendix M**.

## 5. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

### Key Issues for the Coming Month

5.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- Construction noise from excavation, construction of pump station, slope works and retaining wall at CCR-R1 to CCR-R6 and LCK-R2;
- Surface runoff generated at the areas CCR-S4, CCR-R3, CCR-R4 and CCR-R6;
- Dust generation from stockpiles of dusty materials, exposed retain wall and Bulk excavation works; and
- Stagnant water accumulated on site after heavy rainfall.

### Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month

5.2 The tentative monitoring schedule for the next month is shown in **Appendix C**.

### Construction Program for the Next Month

5.3 The major construction activities in the coming month include:

- Rock dowel installation at slope CCR-S1 & CCR-S4.
- Bulk excavation works at slope CCR-S4, CCR-R3, CCR-R4 and CCR-R6.
- Retaining wall construction at CCR-R1 to CCR-R6 and LCK-R2.
- Drainage works at Rest Garden area and Hoi Lai Estate.
- Offsite fabrication of parapet and noise barrier.
- Segment erection by launching gantry at pier P21 and Abutment M.
- Cast in-situ of slip roads C and D.
- Segment erection by lifting crane at pier C6.
- Parapet installation for Main Viaduct and slip roads A to D.
- Erection of noise barrier at slip roads A, C and D.
- Construction of Wai Man Tsuen pump house.

5.4 The tentative construction program for the Project is provided in **Appendix L**.

## 6. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### Conclusions

- 6.1 Environmental monitoring works were performed in the reporting month and all monitoring results were checked and reviewed.
- 6.2 No Action/Limit Level exceedance for both 1-hour TSP and 24-hours TSP was recorded in the reporting month.
- 6.3 No Action/Limit Level exceedance for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.
- 6.4 No complaint and prosecution was received in the reporting month.

### Recommendations

- 6.5 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were made:

#### *Water Impact*

- To ensure properly maintenance for de-silting facilities
- To review and implement temporary drainage system for the upcoming wet season.
- To review the capacity of de-silting facilities for discharge.
- To avoid stagnant water accumulation on site.

#### *Noise Impact*

- To provide temporary noise barriers for noisy activities, such as breaking works.
- To review the works sequence of site activities so as to reduce the number of noisy equipment in concurrent operation.
- To employ quiet powered mechanical equipment if possible.
- To ensure compliance of CNP conditions during restricted-hour works.

#### *Dust Impact*

- To ensure water spray is applied for the dust emissive works, such as soil nail installation, loading and unloading of soil materials, excavation works.
- To cover soil stockpiles and exposed slope surface by impervious sheets or other means.
- To ensure that all vehicles carrying dusty material are properly covered before leaving the site.

#### *Waste / Chemical Management*

- To ensure the performance of sorting of C&D materials at source (during generation);
- To carry out inspection of dump truck at site exit to ensure inert and non-inert C&D materials are properly segregated before removing off site.
- To ensure proper collection and disposal of rubbish generated on site.

- To avoid any discharge or accidental spillage of chemical waste directly from the site.

---

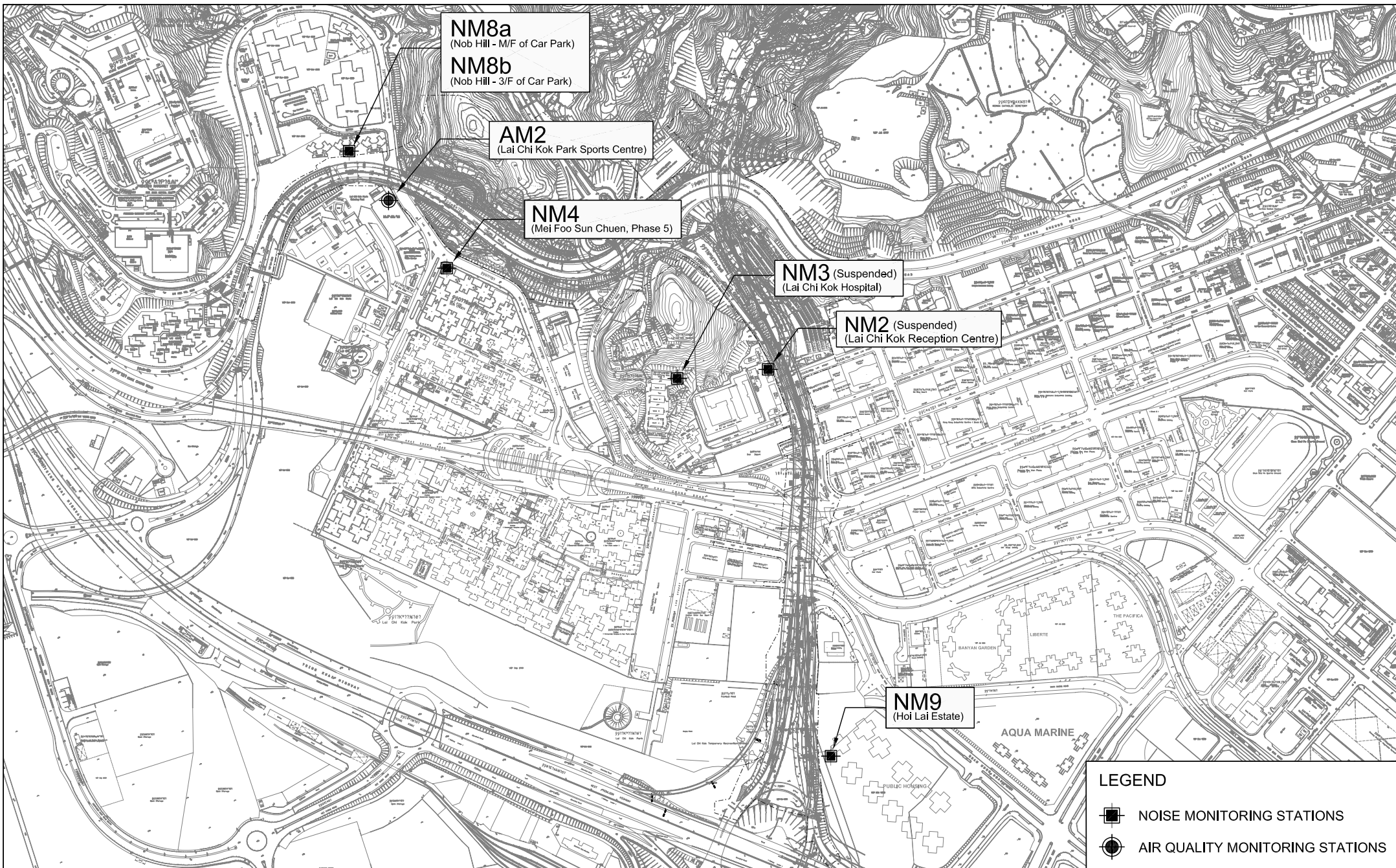
---

## FIGURES

---

---





Title ROUTE 8 (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS ROUTE 9) BETWEEN CHEUNG SHA WAN AND SHA TIN  
CONTRACT HY/2003/01 - LAI CHI KOK VIADUCT

LOCATIONS OF MONITORING STATIONS

Scale  
1 : 8000 (A4)  
Date  
2006

| LEGEND      |                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
|             | NOISE MONITORING STATIONS       |
|             | AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS |
| Project No. | MA3024                          |
| Figure No.  | 1                               |



---

---

**APPENDIX A  
ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS**

---

---

## Appendix A - Action and Limit Levels (LCKV)

### 1-Hour TSP

| Location | Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|
| AM2      | 301                                    | 500                                   |

### 24-Hour TSP

| Location | Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|
| AM2      | 177                                    | 260                                   |

### Construction Noise

| Period  | Action Level                              | Limit Level |
|---|---|-------------|
| 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays                            | When one documented complaint is received | 75 dB(A)    |
| 0700-2300 hrs on holidays & 1900-2300 hrs on all other days |   | 70* dB(A)   |
| 2300-0700 hrs of next day                                   |   | 55* dB(A)   |

(\*) The Area Sensitivity Rating for the noise monitoring stations (NM4, NM8a, NM8b and NM9) is taken as C, according to Table 1 of EPD's Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work other than Percussive Piling.

---

---

**APPENDIX B  
COPIES OF CALIBRATION  
CERTIFICATES**

---

---





# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/06/60502 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2006-05-02 |
| Date Received:   | 2006-05-01 |
| Date Tested:     | 2006-05-01 |
| Date Completed:  | 2006-05-02 |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

**Item for calibration:**

Description : RS232 Integral Vane Digital Anemometer  
Manufacturer : AZ Instrument  
Model No. : 451104  
Serial No. : 9020746  
Equipment No. : A-03-01

**Test conditions:**

Room Temperature : 21 degree Celsius  
Relative Humidity : 66%  
Pressure : 1018.4 kPa

**Methodology:**

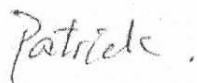
The anemometer has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

**Results:**

|                             | Reference Set Point | Instrument Readings |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Measuring Air Velocity, m/s | 2.00                | 2.00                |
| Temperature, °C             | 21.0                | 21.0                |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**



**PATRICK TSE**

*Laboratory Manager*



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE.  
 VILLAGE OF CLEVELAND, OH 45002  
 513.467.9000  
 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE  
 513.467.9009 FAX  
 WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Mar 13, 2006 Rootsmeter S/N 9833620 Ta (K) - 294  
 Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 0993 Pa (mm) - 746.76

| PLATE OR Run # | VOLUME START (m3) | VOLUME STOP (m3) | DIFF VOLUME (m3) | DIFF TIME (min) | METER DIFF Hg (mm) | ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.) |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1              | NA                | NA               | 1.00             | 1.3890          | 3.2                | 2.00                  |
| 2              | NA                | NA               | 1.00             | 0.9850          | 6.3                | 4.00                  |
| 3              | NA                | NA               | 1.00             | 0.8810          | 7.8                | 5.00                  |
| 4              | NA                | NA               | 1.00             | 0.8410          | 8.6                | 5.50                  |
| 5              | NA                | NA               | 1.00             | 0.6950          | 12.5               | 8.00                  |

DATA TABULATION

| Vstd                               | (x axis) Qstd | (y axis) | Va                        | (x axis) Qa | (y axis) |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|
| 0.9917                             | 0.7139        | 1.4113   | 0.9957                    | 0.7168      | 0.8874   |
| 0.9876                             | 1.0026        | 1.9959   | 0.9916                    | 1.0067      | 1.2549   |
| 0.9854                             | 1.1185        | 2.2315   | 0.9894                    | 1.1231      | 1.4030   |
| 0.9844                             | 1.1706        | 2.3405   | 0.9884                    | 1.1753      | 1.4715   |
| 0.9792                             | 1.4090        | 2.8227   | 0.9832                    | 1.4147      | 1.7747   |
| Qstd slope (m) = 2.03154           |               |          | Qa slope (m) = 1.27212    |             |          |
| intercept (b) = -0.03970           |               |          | intercept (b) = -0.02496  |             |          |
| coefficient (r) = 0.99999          |               |          | coefficient (r) = 0.99999 |             |          |
| y axis = SQRT[H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta)] |               |          | y axis = SQRT[H2O(Ta/Pa)] |             |          |

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol [(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760] (298/Ta)  
 Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa]  
 Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

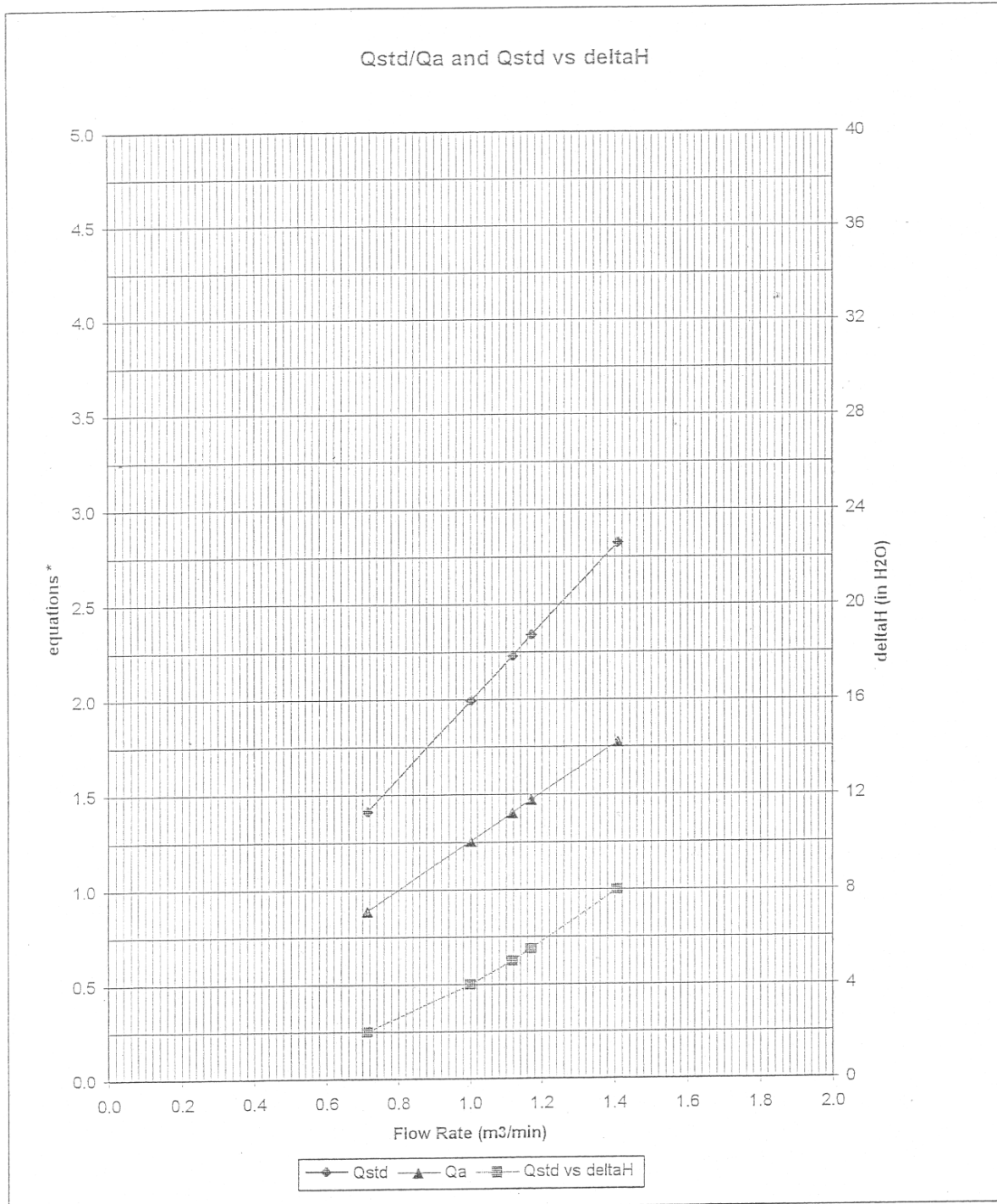
Qstd = 1/m{ [SQRT(H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))] - b }  
 Qa = 1/m{ [SQRT H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b }





TISCH ENVIROMENTAL, INC.  
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE.  
 VILLAGE OF CLEVES, OH 45002  
 513.467.9000  
 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE  
 513.467.9009 FAX  
 WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT



\* y-axis equations:

Qstd series: 
$$\sqrt{\Delta H \left( \frac{P_a}{P_{std}} \right) \left( \frac{T_{std}}{T_a} \right)}$$

Qa series: 
$$\sqrt{(\Delta H (T_a / P_a))}$$

#0993

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/51216/1 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2005-12-16  |
| Date Received:   | 2005-12-15  |
| Date Tested:     | 2005-12-15  |
| Date Completed:  | 2005-12-16  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2006-12-15  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

#### Item for calibration:

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Description    | : Integrating Sound Level Meter |
| Manufacturer   | : Brüel & Kjær                  |
| Model No.      | : B&K 2238                      |
| Serial No.     | : 2337665                       |
| Microphone No. | : 2289749                       |
| Equipment No.  | : N-01-01                       |

#### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 20 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 63%               |

#### Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

#### Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

#### Results:

| Reference Set Point, dB | Instrument Readings, dB |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94                      | 94.0                    |
| 114                     | 114.0                   |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**PATRICK TSE**  
Operation Manager

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/51116/1 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2005-11-16  |
| Date Received:   | 2005-11-15  |
| Date Tested:     | 2005-11-15  |
| Date Completed:  | 2005-11-16  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2006-11-15  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

#### Item for calibration:

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Description    | : Integrating Sound Level Meter |
| Manufacturer   | : Brüel & Kjær                  |
| Model No.      | : B&K 2238                      |
| Serial No.     | : 2337666                       |
| Microphone No. | : 2289750                       |
| Equipment No.  | : N-01-02                       |

#### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 20 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 60%               |

#### Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

#### Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

#### Results:

| Reference Set Point, dB | Instrument Readings, dB |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94                      | 94.0                    |
| 114                     | 114.0                   |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

*Patrick*

**PATRICK TSE**  
Operation Manager

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/50905-1 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2005-09-06  |
| Date Received:   | 2005-09-05  |
| Date Tested:     | 2005-09-06  |
| Date Completed:  | 2005-09-06  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2006-09-05  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

#### Item for calibration:

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Description    | : Integrating Sound Level Meter |
| Manufacturer   | : Brüel & Kjær                  |
| Model No.      | : B&K 2238                      |
| Serial No.     | : 2359311                       |
| Microphone No. | : 2346382                       |
| Equipment No.  | : N-01-03                       |

#### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 22 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 65%               |

#### Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

#### Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

#### Results:

| Reference Set Point, dB | Instrument Readings, dB |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94                      | 94.0                    |
| 114                     | 114.0                   |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

*Patrick*

**PATRICK TSE**  
Laboratory Manager

*This test document cannot be reproduced in any way, except in full context, without the prior approval in writing of the laboratory.*

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/50905-2 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2005-09-06  |
| Date Received:   | 2005-09-05  |
| Date Tested:     | 2005-09-05  |
| Date Completed:  | 2005-09-06  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2006-09-05  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

**Item for calibration:**

|               |                                 |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Description   | : Integrating Sound Level Meter |
| Manufacturer  | : Brüel & Kjær                  |
| Model No.     | : B&K 2238                      |
| Serial No.    | : 2359303                       |
| Equipment No. | : N-01-04                       |

**Test conditions:**

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 21 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 62%               |
| Pressure          | : 1006.5hPa         |

**Test Specifications:**

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

**Methodology:**

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

**Results:**

| Reference Set Point, dB | Instrument Readings, dB |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94                      | 94.0                    |
| 114                     | 114.0                   |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

*Patrick*

**PATRICK TSE**  
*Operation Manager*

*This test document cannot be reproduced in any way, except in full context, without the prior approval in writing of the laboratory.*

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/51015/1 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2005-10-15  |
| Date Received:   | 2005-10-13  |
| Date Tested:     | 2005-10-14  |
| Date Completed:  | 2005-10-15  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2006-10-14  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Certificate of Calibration

#### Item for calibration:

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Description    | : Integrating Sound Level Meter |
| Manufacturer   | : Brüel & Kjær                  |
| Model No.      | : B&K 2238                      |
| Serial No.     | : 2394976                       |
| Microphone No. | : 2407349                       |
| Equipment No.  | : N-01-05                       |

#### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 22 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 65%               |

#### Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

#### Methodology:

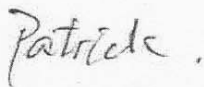
In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

#### Results:

| Reference Set Point, dB | Instrument Readings, dB |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94                      | 94.0                    |
| 114                     | 114.0                   |

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**



**PATRICK TSE**  
Operation Manager

*This test document cannot be reproduced in any way, except in full context, without the prior approval in writing of the laboratory.*

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/05/1115-1 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2005-11-15  |
| Date Received:   | 2005-11-14  |
| Date Tested:     | 2005-11-15  |
| Date Completed:  | 2005-11-15  |
| Next Due Date:   | 2006-11-14  |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Item for calibration:

|               |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Description   | : Acoustical Calibrator |
| Manufacturer  | : Brüel & Kjær          |
| Model No.     | : 4231                  |
| Serial No.    | : 2326353               |
| Project No.   | : C13                   |
| Equipment No. | : N-02-01               |

### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 20 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 65%               |
| Pressure          | : 1015.2 hPa        |

### Methodology:

The sound calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

### Results:

| Sound Pressure Level | Measured SPL | Tolerance     |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| At 94 dB SPL         | 94.0         | 94.0 ± 0.1 dB |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

*Patrick*

**PATRICK TSE**  
Operation Manager

# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited  
1602-1610 Delta House,  
3 On Yiu Street,  
Shatin, N.T.

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/06/60304 |
| Date of Issue:   | 2006-03-04 |
| Date Received:   | 2006-03-03 |
| Date Tested:     | 2006-03-03 |
| Date Completed:  | 2006-03-04 |
| Next Due Date:   | 2007-03-04 |

**ATTN:** Mr. Henry Leung

Page: 1 of 1

### Item for calibration:

|               |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Description   | : Acoustical Calibrator |
| Manufacturer  | : Brüel & Kjær          |
| Model No.     | : 4231                  |
| Serial No.    | : 2343007               |
| Project No.   | : C13                   |
| Equipment No. | : N-02-02               |

### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 20 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 71%               |
| Pressure          | : 1020.1hPa         |

### Methodology:

The sound calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

### Results:

| Sound Pressure Level | Measured SPL | Tolerance     |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| At 94 dB SPL         | 94.0         | 94.0 ± 0.2 dB |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

*Patrick .*

**PATRICK TSE**  
Operation Manager



# WELLAB LTD.

Unit C, 1/F, Goldlion Holdings Center  
13-15 Yuen Shun Circuit,  
Shatin, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2898 7388  
Fax: (852) 2898 7076

## TEST REPORT

**APPLICANT:** **Cinotech Consultants Limited**  
**1602-1610 Delta House,**  
**3 On Yiu Street,**  
**Shatin, N.T.**

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| Test Report No.: | C/N/50905-1A |
| Date of Issue:   | 2005-09-06   |
| Date Received:   | 2005-09-05   |
| Date Tested:     | 2005-09-05   |
| Date Completed:  | 2005-09-06   |
| Next Due Date:   | 2006-09-05   |

**ATTN:** **Mr. Henry Leung**

Page: 1 of 1

### Item for calibration:

|               |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Description   | : Acoustical Calibrator |
| Manufacturer  | : Brüel & Kjær          |
| Model No.     | : 4231                  |
| Serial No.    | : 2412367               |
| Equipment No. | : N-02-03               |

### Test conditions:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Room Temperature  | : 21 degree Celsius |
| Relative Humidity | : 62%               |
| Pressure          | : 1006.5hPa         |

### Methodology:

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

### Results:

| Sound Pressure Level (1kHz) | Measured SPL | Tolerance      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| At 94 dB SPL                | 94.0         | 94.0 ± 0.1 dB  |
| At 114 dB SPL               | 114.0        | 114.0 ± 0.1 dB |

*PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:*

For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

*Patrick .*

**PATRICK TSE**  
*Operation Manager*

---

---

**APPENDIX C  
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND  
AUDIT SCHEDULE**

---

---

**Environmental Monitoring for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
Tentative Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule for July 2006**

| Sunday        | Monday     | Tuesday                | Wednesday                       | Thursday          | Friday     | Saturday   |
|---------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>2-Jul</b>  | 3-Jul      | 4-Jul                  | 5-Jul                           | 6-Jul             | 7-Jul      | 8-Jul      |
|               |            | 1 hr TSP<br>24 hrs TSP | 1 hr TSP                        | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise |            |            |
| <b>9-Jul</b>  | 10-Jul     | 11-Jul                 | 12-Jul                          | 13-Jul            | 14-Jul     | 15-Jul     |
|               | 24 hrs TSP | 1 hr TSP               | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise               | 1 hr TSP          |            | 24 hrs TSP |
| <b>16-Jul</b> | 17-Jul     | 18-Jul                 | 19-Jul                          | 20-Jul            | 21-Jul     | 22-Jul     |
|               | 1 hr TSP   | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise      |                                 | 1 hr TSP          | 24 hrs TSP |            |
| <b>23-Jul</b> | 24-Jul     | 25-Jul                 | 26-Jul                          | 27-Jul            | 28-Jul     | 29-Jul     |
|               | 1 hr TSP   | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise      |                                 | 24 hrs TSP        | 1 hr TSP   |            |
| <b>30-Jul</b> | 31-Jul     | 1-Aug                  | 2-Aug                           | 3-Aug             | 4-Aug      | 5-Aug      |
|               |            | 1 hr TSP               | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise<br>24 hrs TSP | 1 hr TSP          |            |            |

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

AM2      Lai Chi Kok Sports Centre  
 NM4      Mei Foo Sun Chuen, Phase 5  
 NM8a     M/F of Nob Hill  
 NM8b     3/F of Nob Hill  
 NM9      G/F, Hoi Fai House, Hoi Lai Estate

**Environmental Monitoring for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
Tentative Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule for August 2006**

| Sunday        | Monday     | Tuesday                | Wednesday                       | Thursday          | Friday     | Saturday   |
|---------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>30-Jul</b> | 31-Jul     | 1-Aug                  | 2-Aug                           | 3-Aug             | 4-Aug      | 5-Aug      |
|               |            | 1 hr TSP               | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise<br>24 hrs TSP | 1 hr TSP          |            |            |
| <b>6-Aug</b>  | 7-Aug      | 8-Aug                  | 9-Aug                           | 10-Aug            | 11-Aug     | 12-Aug     |
|               |            | 1 hr TSP<br>24 hrs TSP | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise               | 1 hr TSP          |            |            |
| <b>13-Aug</b> | 14-Aug     | 15-Aug                 | 16-Aug                          | 17-Aug            | 18-Aug     | 19-Aug     |
|               | 24 hrs TSP | 1 hr TSP               |                                 | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise | 1 hr TSP   | 24 hrs TSP |
| <b>20-Aug</b> | 21-Aug     | 22-Aug                 | 23-Aug                          | 24-Aug            | 25-Aug     | 26-Aug     |
|               | 1 hr TSP   | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise      |                                 | 1 hr TSP          | 24 hrs TSP |            |
| <b>27-Aug</b> | 28-Aug     | 29-Aug                 | 30-Aug                          | 31-Aug            | 1-Sep      | 2-Sep      |
|               | 1 hr TSP   | 1 hr TSP<br>Noise      |                                 | 24 hrs TSP        | 1 hr TSP   |            |

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

- AM2      Lai Chi Kok Sports Centre
- NM4      Mei Foo Sun Chuen, Phase 5
- NM8a     M/F of Nob Hill
- NM8b     3/F of Nob Hill
- NM9      G/F, Hoi Fai House, Hoi Lai Estate

---

---

**APPENDIX D**  
**WIND DATA**

---

---

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date       | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 1-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0.9            | ENE       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 1.3            | ENE       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0.9            | ENE       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0.9            | E         |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0.9            | NE        |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.4            | NNE       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.4            | E         |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | E         |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0              | E         |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0              | E         |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | SE        |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | E         |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.9            | ENE       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.9            | ESE       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | E         |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 1.3            | SSE       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.9            | ENE       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | SSW       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | SSW       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 1-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | SSW       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | SSW       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | SSW       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.9            | NE        |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | E         |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 2-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | E         |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | ---       |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date       | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 3-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | E         |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0              | N         |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.9            | NE        |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.4            | SE        |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 3-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | E         |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.4            | SE        |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | ESE       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.9            | SSW       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 1.3            | SW        |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | WNW       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 4-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | E         |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | E         |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | E         |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.9            | N         |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.9            | NE        |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date       | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 5-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.9            | ---       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.9            | SSW       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | NNE       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 5-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 1.3            | WNW       |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 1.3            | NNW       |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.9            | N         |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0              | W         |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 6-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0              | WNW       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 1.3            | ENE       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0              | ENE       |



## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date       | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 7-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 7-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | ESE       |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.9            | N         |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.9            | N         |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 8-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | W         |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | WNW       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | SSE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | SSE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.4            | ESE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.4            | ESE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.4            | SE        |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0              | NNE       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | W         |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 9-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 10-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0.4            | SE        |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 1.3            | NE        |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.9            | WNW       |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | N         |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 10-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | N         |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | E         |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | NNE       |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | NNE       |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | E         |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | W         |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | NW        |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.9            | ENE       |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.9            | NE        |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 11-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | ---       |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 12-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | SSE       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 12-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | E         |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | S         |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | S         |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.9            | E         |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 13-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | E         |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 1.3            | SW        |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 14-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 1.8            | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 1.3            | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.4            | ESE       |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | NNW       |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | S         |
| 14-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.4            | ESE       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.9            | N         |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.9            | N         |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | E         |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | E         |
| 15-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | E         |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | E         |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | E         |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ESE       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.4            | ESE       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 1.3            | SSW       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0              | NW        |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.9            | N         |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 16-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | WNW       |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | W         |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | W         |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | W         |
| 16-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | W         |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | W         |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | W         |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | W         |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0              | W         |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 1.8            | WSW       |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 17-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | S         |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | S         |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | S         |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | S         |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0              | S         |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 2.7            | WSW       |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 2.7            | WSW       |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 2.2            | WSW       |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 1.3            | SW        |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 1.3            | SW        |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | SSW       |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 18-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | SSW       |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 19-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0.4            | S         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ENE       |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.9            | W         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 1.3            | W         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 2.7            | W         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 3.6            | W         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 2.7            | W         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 3.1            | W         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 2.7            | NNW       |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.4            | WNW       |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 19-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 1.3            | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 1.8            | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 2.2            | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 2.2            | W         |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 1.8            | WNW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 1.8            | W         |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 2.2            | WSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 2.2            | SW        |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 1.3            | SSW       |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 1.8            | SW        |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 20-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 1.8            | SE        |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | SSE       |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | ---       |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 21-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.9            | SSW       |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | E         |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | E         |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 21-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | E         |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.4            | E         |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 1.3            | N         |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 1.3            | ENE       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | NW        |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 22-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0              | WSW       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0              | NE        |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | ENE       |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 23-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.4            | E         |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.4            | E         |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0.4            | ---       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 23-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | E         |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | E         |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | E         |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | E         |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | NE        |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.4            | SE        |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.4            | N         |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.9            | SW        |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | SSW       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0              | WNW       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0              | SW        |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | SSW       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 24-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0              | SE        |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.4            | NNE       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.4            | NNE       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.4            | NNE       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.9            | N         |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.9            | WSW       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.4            | WSW       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.4            | NW        |



## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 25-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.4            | W         |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.4            | SW        |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0              | S         |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0              | S         |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0              | ---       |
| 25-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0              | S         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 1.368          | WNW       |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 1.273          | WNW       |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 1.615          | W         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 3.306          | S         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0.247          | SW        |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.418          | W         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.76           | WSW       |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 1.273          | W         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 1.273          | W         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 1.102          | SW        |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 1.368          | WSW       |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 1.957          | W         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 2.033          | WNW       |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 3.401          | WNW       |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 2.033          | SSW       |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 1.444          | WSW       |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 2.375          | W         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 1.444          | W         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 1.444          | WSW       |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 1.444          | W         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 1.368          | W         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 1.862          | W         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 1.691          | W         |
| 26-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 1.691          | WSW       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 1.691          | WSW       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 1.273          | W         |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 1.273          | SSW       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0.76           | SW        |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0.513          | SW        |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.342          | SW        |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.171          | SW        |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.247          | SW        |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.418          | WNW       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.855          | WNW       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 1.197          | W         |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.855          | SSW       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 1.026          | WNW       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 1.026          | ENE       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 1.026          | ENE       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 1.026          | ENE       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.855          | ENE       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 1.444          | ENE       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.931          | SSW       |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.418          | S         |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.513          | E         |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0.589          | E         |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0.342          | E         |
| 27-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 1.273          | ENE       |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 28-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 1.273          | NE        |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 1.102          | NE        |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 1.102          | ENE       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0.855          | NE        |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 1.102          | ENE       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.76           | NE        |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.513          | ENE       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.513          | ENE       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.418          | ENE       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.513          | ENE       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 0.855          | NNE       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.76           | NNE       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.684          | S         |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 2.128          | WNW       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.589          | E         |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.418          | NW        |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.418          | WNW       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 1.273          | NNE       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 1.026          | N         |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.342          | NNE       |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.589          | NE        |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 1.026          | N         |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0.76           | N         |
| 28-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0.931          | NNE       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 1.102          | N         |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 1.444          | N         |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 1.691          | N         |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 2.717          | N         |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0.855          | SSE       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.855          | SSE       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.931          | SSW       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.342          | SW        |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.513          | WSW       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.342          | WSW       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 2.47           | ENE       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.931          | ENE       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 0.247          | E         |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.342          | E         |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.342          | SW        |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 1.026          | N         |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.855          | NNE       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.418          | SSW       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.342          | WNW       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.589          | W         |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.513          | SSW       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 1.026          | W         |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 1.615          | WNW       |
| 29-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 1.026          | W         |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0.931          | WSW       |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 1.026          | SSW       |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0.684          | SW        |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0.589          | SW        |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0.684          | SSW       |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.684          | W         |

## Appendix D - Wind Data

| Date        | Time  | Wind Speed m/s | Direction |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 30-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.418          | WNW       |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.513          | S         |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.855          | WSW       |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 1.273          | WSW       |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 1.197          | W         |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 0.931          | W         |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 1.273          | WSW       |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 1.102          | WSW       |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 1.102          | WSW       |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 1.197          | W         |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 1.197          | W         |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.931          | W         |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.855          | W         |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 1.026          | W         |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.855          | W         |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0.684          | W         |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0.855          | WSW       |
| 30-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0.589          | W         |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 00:00 | 0.342          | W         |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 01:00 | 0.342          | SW        |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 02:00 | 0.342          | SW        |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 03:00 | 0.418          | SSE       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 04:00 | 0.418          | SSE       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 05:00 | 0.418          | ---       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 06:00 | 0.418          | WSW       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 07:00 | 0.418          | WSW       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 08:00 | 0.418          | WNW       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 09:00 | 0.684          | WNW       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 10:00 | 1.197          | WNW       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 11:00 | 1.273          | W         |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 12:00 | 1.026          | WNW       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 13:00 | 0.855          | WNW       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 14:00 | 0.855          | N         |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 15:00 | 0.931          | N         |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 16:00 | 0.931          | NNE       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 17:00 | 0.855          | NNE       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 18:00 | 0.855          | ENE       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 19:00 | 0.684          | ENE       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 20:00 | 0.684          | ENE       |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 21:00 | 0.589          | E         |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 22:00 | 0.171          | E         |
| 31-Jul-2006 | 23:00 | 0.076          | E         |

---

---

**APPENDIX E  
1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS  
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

---

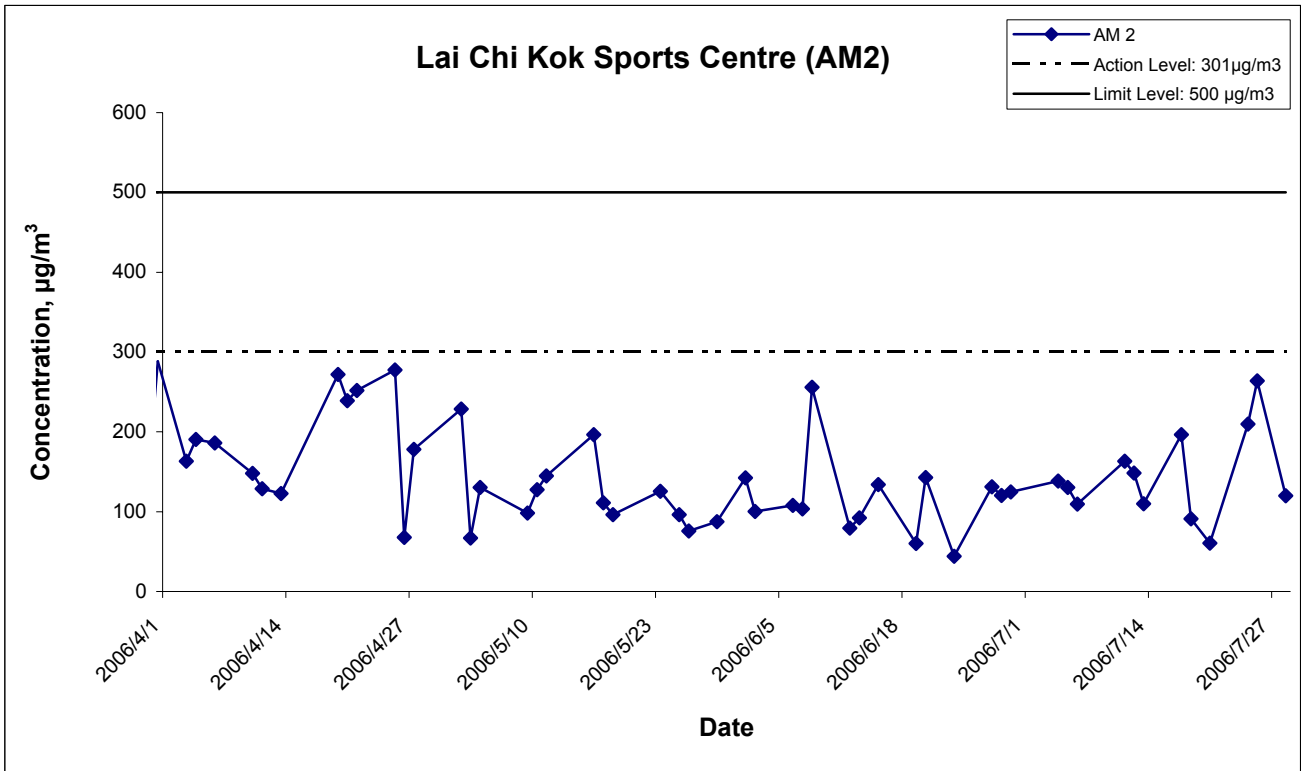
---

## Appendix E - 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

### Location AM 2 - Lai Chi Kok Sports Centre

| Date      | Weather Condition | Filter Weight (g) |        | Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.) |       | Elapse Time |        | Air Temp. (K) | Atmospheric Pressure(Pa) | Particulate weight(g) | Av. flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min) | Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Sampling Time(hrs.) | Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|           |                   | Initial           | Final  | Initial                          | Final | Initial     | Final  |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     |                            |
| 4-Jul-06  | Cloudy            | 2.8525            | 2.8625 | 1.21                             | 1.21  | 4472.1      | 4473.1 | 303.3         | 755.6                    | 0.0100                | 1.21                           | 72.3                         | 1.0                 | 138.3                      |
| 5-Jul-06  | Cloudy            | 2.8325            | 2.8419 | 1.20                             | 1.20  | 4497.1      | 4498.1 | 305.5         | 755.6                    | 0.0094                | 1.20                           | 72.0                         | 1.0                 | 130.5                      |
| 6-Jul-06  | Cloudy            | 2.8483            | 2.8562 | 1.20                             | 1.20  | 4498.1      | 4499.1 | 303.4         | 754.8                    | 0.0079                | 1.20                           | 72.2                         | 1.0                 | 109.4                      |
| 11-Jul-06 | Sunny             | 2.9132            | 2.9250 | 1.20                             | 1.20  | 4523.1      | 4524.1 | 302.5         | 753.9                    | 0.0118                | 1.20                           | 72.3                         | 1.0                 | 163.2                      |
| 12-Jul-06 | Sunny             | 2.8499            | 2.8606 | 1.20                             | 1.20  | 4524.1      | 4525.1 | 303.6         | 753.6                    | 0.0107                | 1.20                           | 72.2                         | 1.0                 | 148.3                      |
| 13-Jul-06 | Sunny             | 2.8950            | 2.9029 | 1.20                             | 1.20  | 4525.1      | 4526.1 | 303.6         | 750.3                    | 0.0079                | 1.20                           | 72.0                         | 1.0                 | 109.7                      |
| 17-Jul-06 | Sunny             | 2.8972            | 2.9114 | 1.20                             | 1.20  | 4550.1      | 4551.1 | 303.1         | 753.9                    | 0.0142                | 1.20                           | 72.2                         | 1.0                 | 196.6                      |
| 18-Jul-06 | Sunny             | 2.8615            | 2.8681 | 1.21                             | 1.21  | 4551.1      | 4552.1 | 303.1         | 757.8                    | 0.0066                | 1.21                           | 72.4                         | 1.0                 | 91.1                       |
| 20-Jul-06 | Sunny             | 2.8471            | 2.8515 | 1.21                             | 1.21  | 4552.1      | 4553.1 | 302.5         | 757.4                    | 0.0044                | 1.21                           | 72.5                         | 1.0                 | 60.7                       |
| 24-Jul-06 | Sunny             | 2.8492            | 2.8645 | 1.21                             | 1.21  | 4577.1      | 4578.1 | 304.1         | 754.2                    | 0.0153                | 1.21                           | 72.9                         | 1.0                 | 209.9                      |
| 25-Jul-06 | Sunny             | 2.8544            | 2.8736 | 1.21                             | 1.21  | 4578.1      | 4579.1 | 304.9         | 751.7                    | 0.0192                | 1.21                           | 72.7                         | 1.0                 | 264.1                      |
| 28-Jul-06 | Cloudy            | 2.8522            | 2.8610 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 4603.1      | 4604.1 | 299.1         | 753.4                    | 0.0088                | 1.22                           | 73.3                         | 1.0                 | 120.0                      |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Min                 | 60.7                       |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Max                 | 264.1                      |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Average             | 145.2                      |

## 1-hr TSP Levels



|  |                |                       |  |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Title<br>Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan & Sha Tin<br>Contract HY/2003/01 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct<br>Graphical Presentation of 1-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Results | Scale<br>N.T.S | Project No.<br>MA3024 |  |
|  | Date<br>Jul 06 | Appendix<br>E         |  |

---

---

**APPENDIX F  
24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS  
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

---

---

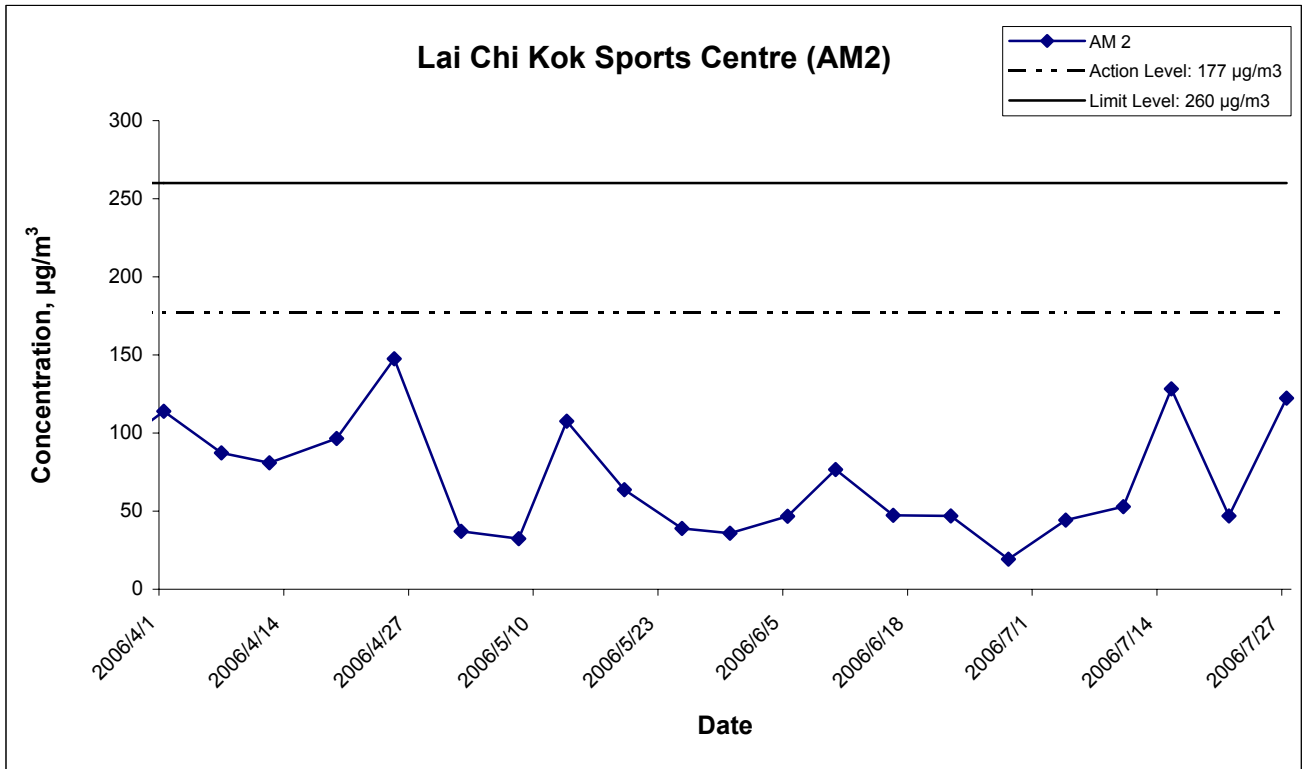
## Appendix F - 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

### Location AM 2 - Lai Chi Kok Sports Centre

| Date      | Weather Condition | Filter Weight (g) |        | Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.) |       | Elapse Time |        | Air Temp. (K) | Atmospheric Pressure(Pa) | Particulate weight(g) | Av. flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min) | Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Sampling Time(hrs.) | Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|           |                   | Initial           | Final  | Initial                          | Final | Initial     | Final  |               |                          |                       |                                |                              |                     |                            |
| 4-Jul-06  | Cloudy            | 2.8507            | 2.9275 | 1.20                             | 1.20  | 4473.1      | 4497.1 | 303.5         | 755.4                    | 0.0768                | 1.20                           | 1734.2                       | 24.0                | 44.3                       |
| 10-Jul-06 | Sunny             | 2.8498            | 2.9414 | 1.20                             | 1.20  | 4499.1      | 4523.1 | 302.8         | 752.4                    | 0.0916                | 1.20                           | 1732.7                       | 24.0                | 52.9                       |
| 15-Jul-06 | Sunny             | 2.8696            | 3.0916 | 1.20                             | 1.20  | 4526.1      | 4550.1 | 302.0         | 749.3                    | 0.2220                | 1.20                           | 1731.3                       | 24.0                | 128.2                      |
| 21-Jul-06 | Sunny             | 2.8760            | 2.9583 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 4553.1      | 4577.1 | 303.4         | 756.2                    | 0.0823                | 1.22                           | 1752.6                       | 24.0                | 47.0                       |
| 27-Jul-06 | Cloudy            | 2.8666            | 3.0818 | 1.22                             | 1.22  | 4579.1      | 4603.1 | 299.1         | 753.3                    | 0.2152                | 1.22                           | 1760.2                       | 24.0                | 122.3                      |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Min                 | 44.3                       |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Max                 | 128.2                      |
|           |                   |                   |        |                                  |       |             |        |               |                          |                       |                                |                              | Average             | 78.9                       |



## 24-hr TSP Levels



|   |                |                       |          |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Title<br>Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan & Sha Tin<br>Contract HY/2003/01 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct<br>Graphical Presentation of 24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Results | Scale<br>N.T.S | Project No.<br>MA3024 | CINOTECH |
|   | Date<br>Jul 06 | Appendix<br>F         |          |

---

---

**APPENDIX G  
NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AND  
GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

---

---

## Appendix G - Noise Monitoring Results

| Location NM4 - Mei Foo Sun Chuen, Phase 5 |       |         |                       |                 |                 |   |                 |                          |
|---|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Date                                      | Time  | Weather | Unit: dB (A) (30-min) |                 |                 | Remarks   |                 |                          |
|   |       |         | Measured Noise Level  |                 |                 |   | Baseline Level  | Construction Noise Level |
|   |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub>       | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> |   | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub>          |
| 6-Jul-06                                  | 10:00 | Fine    | 75.2                  | 77.0            | 72.0            | Road traffic noise from Ching Cheung Road was identified as the major noise source. |                 |                          |
| 12-Jul-06                                 | 10:00 | Sunny   | 75.6                  | 77.5            | 71.5            |   |                 |                          |
| 18-Jul-06                                 | 10:00 | Sunny   | 75.7                  | 77.5            | 70.0            |   |                 |                          |
| 25-Jul-06                                 | 14:00 | Sunny   | 74.3                  | 78.0            | 70.5            |   |                 |                          |

| Location NM8a - M/F of Nob Hill |       |         |                       |                 |                 |   |                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Date                            | Time  | Weather | Unit: dB (A) (30-min) |                 |                 | Remarks   |                 |                          |
|                                 |       |         | Measured Noise Level  |                 |                 |   | Baseline Level  | Construction Noise Level |
|                                 |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub>       | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> |   | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub>          |
| 6-Jul-06                        | 13:00 | Fine    | 73.8                  | 75.5            | 70.0            | Road traffic noise from Ching Cheung Road was identified as the major noise source. |                 |                          |
| 12-Jul-06                       | 13:00 | Sunny   | 74.4                  | 77.0            | 70.5            |   |                 |                          |
| 18-Jul-06                       | 10:45 | Sunny   | 73.3                  | 75.5            | 67.5            |   |                 |                          |
| 25-Jul-06                       | 13:00 | Sunny   | 74.7                  | 77.5            | 70.5            |   |                 |                          |

| Location NM8b - 3/F of Nob Hill |       |         |                       |                 |                 |   |                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Date                            | Time  | Weather | Unit: dB (A) (30-min) |                 |                 | Remarks   |                 |                          |
|                                 |       |         | Measured Noise Level  |                 |                 |   | Baseline Level  | Construction Noise Level |
|                                 |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub>       | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> |   | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub>          |
| 6-Jul-06                        | 13:45 | Fine    | 75.4                  | 77.5            | 70.5            | This Station (NM8b) which is strongly influenced by road traffic noise from Ching Cheung Road. The measurement at this station is for reference purpose, but not for compliance check for construction noise. |                 |                          |
| 12-Jul-06                       | 13:45 | Sunny   | 76.0                  | 77.5            | 72.0            |   |                 |                          |
| 18-Jul-06                       | 11:25 | Sunny   | 76.2                  | 78.5            | 71.5            |   |                 |                          |
| 25-Jul-06                       | 11:30 | Sunny   | 76.3                  | 78.0            | 71.5            |   |                 |                          |

| Location NM9 - Hoi Lai Estate |       |         |                       |                 |                 |         |                 |                          |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Date                          | Time  | Weather | Unit: dB (A) (30-min) |                 |                 | Remarks |                 |                          |
|                               |       |         | Measured Noise Level  |                 |                 |         | Baseline Level  | Construction Noise Level |
|                               |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub>       | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> |         | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub>          |
| 6-Jul-06                      | 14:30 | Fine    | 72.8                  | 75.5            | 68.5            |         |                 |                          |
| 12-Jul-06                     | 14:30 | Sunny   | 72.2                  | 75.5            | 68.0            |         |                 |                          |
| 18-Jul-06                     | 14:00 | Sunny   | 73.0                  | 75.0            | 68.5            |         |                 |                          |
| 25-Jul-06                     | 10:30 | Sunny   | 71.9                  | 73.5            | 67.5            |         |                 |                          |

# Construction Noise Level (Leq) = Measured Noise Level (Leq) - Baseline Noise Level (Leq)

\*Bolted value indicated limit level exceedance

## Appendix G - Noise Monitoring Results

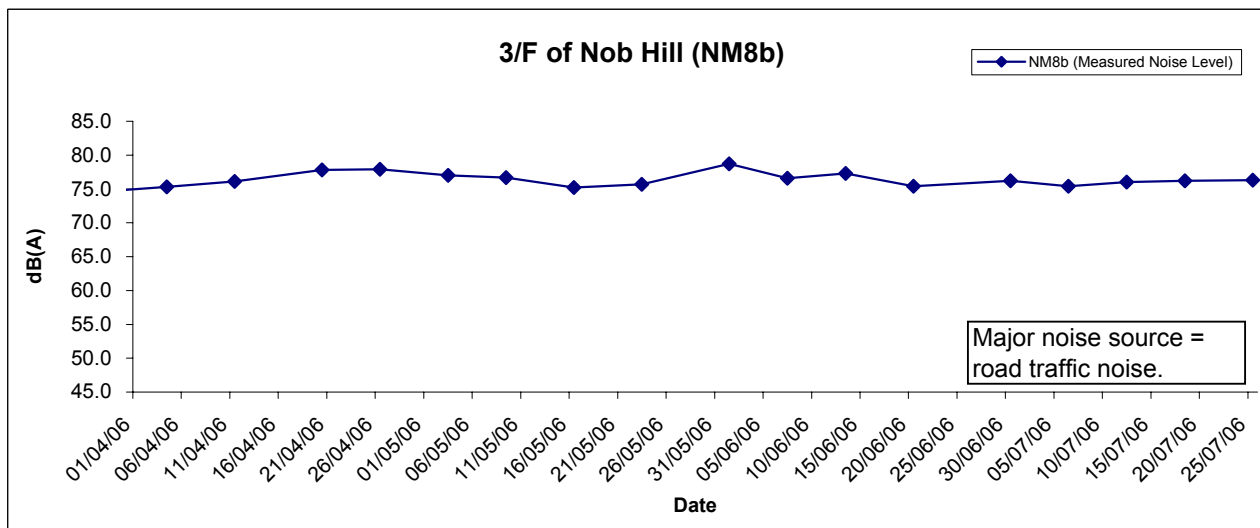
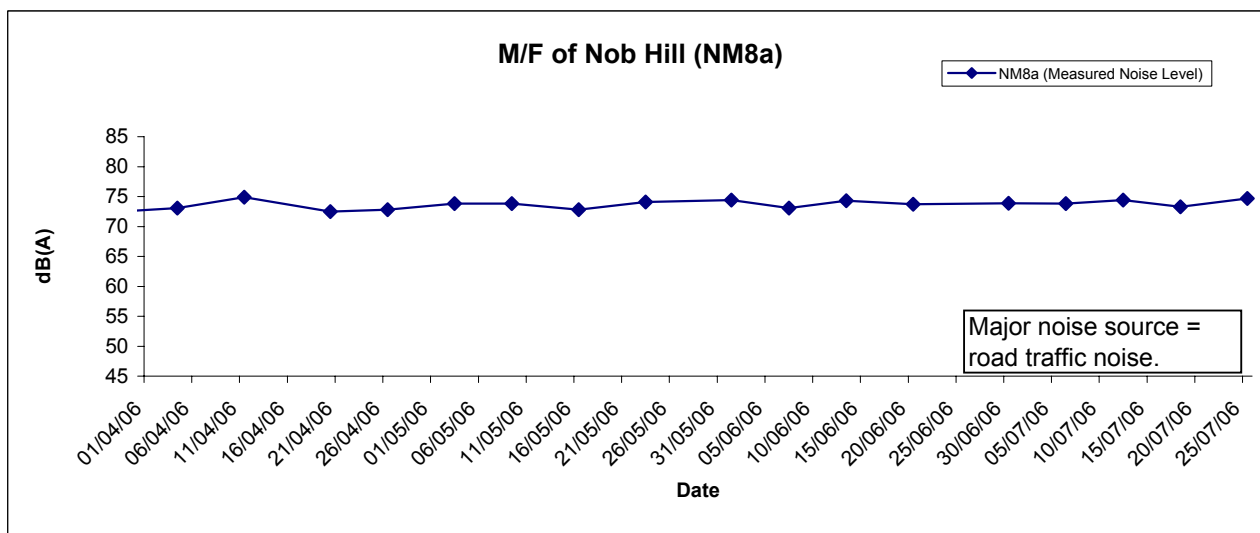
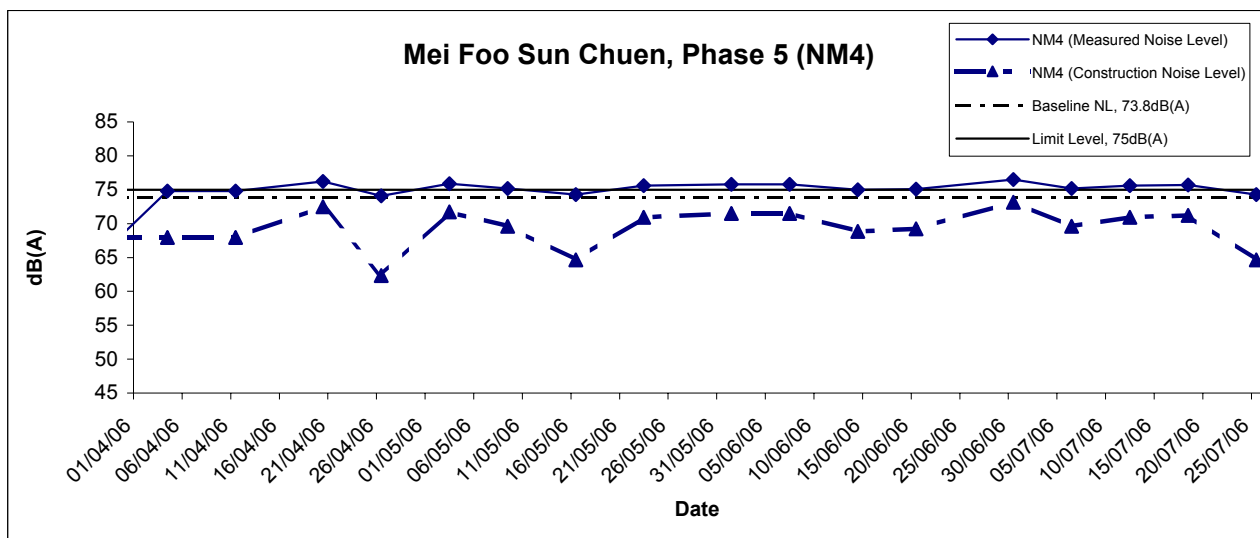
### Restricted Hours - 19:00 to 23:00 on normal weekdays

| Location NM9 - Hoi Lai Estate |       |         |                 |                 |                 |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Date                          | Time  | Weather | dB (A) (5-min)  |                 |                 |                         |
|                               |       |         | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | Average L <sub>eq</sub> |
| 7-Jul-06                      | 19:10 | Cloudy  | 63.6            | 66.5            | 60.0            | 63.8                    |
|                               | 19:15 |         | 64.0            | 67.0            | 61.5            |                         |
|                               | 19:20 |         | 63.7            | 67.0            | 61.0            |                         |
| 14-Jul-06                     | 19:15 | Cloudy  | 63.3            | 67.0            | 60.5            | 63.5                    |
|                               | 19:20 |         | 63.6            | 67.5            | 61.0            |                         |
|                               | 19:25 |         | 63.5            | 67.0            | 60.5            |                         |
| 18-Jul-06                     | 19:05 | Cloudy  | 64.0            | 67.5            | 61.0            | 63.8                    |
|                               | 19:10 |         | 63.7            | 67.0            | 61.5            |                         |
|                               | 19:15 |         | 63.6            | 66.5            | 61.0            |                         |
| 25-Jul-06                     | 19:10 | Cloudy  | 63.5            | 67.0            | 61.5            | 63.7                    |
|                               | 19:15 |         | 63.6            | 67.0            | 62.0            |                         |
|                               | 19:20 |         | 64.0            | 67.5            | 61.0            |                         |

# Construction Noise Level (Leq) = Measured Noise Level (Leq) - Baseline Noise Level (Leq)

\*Bolted value indicated limit level exceedance

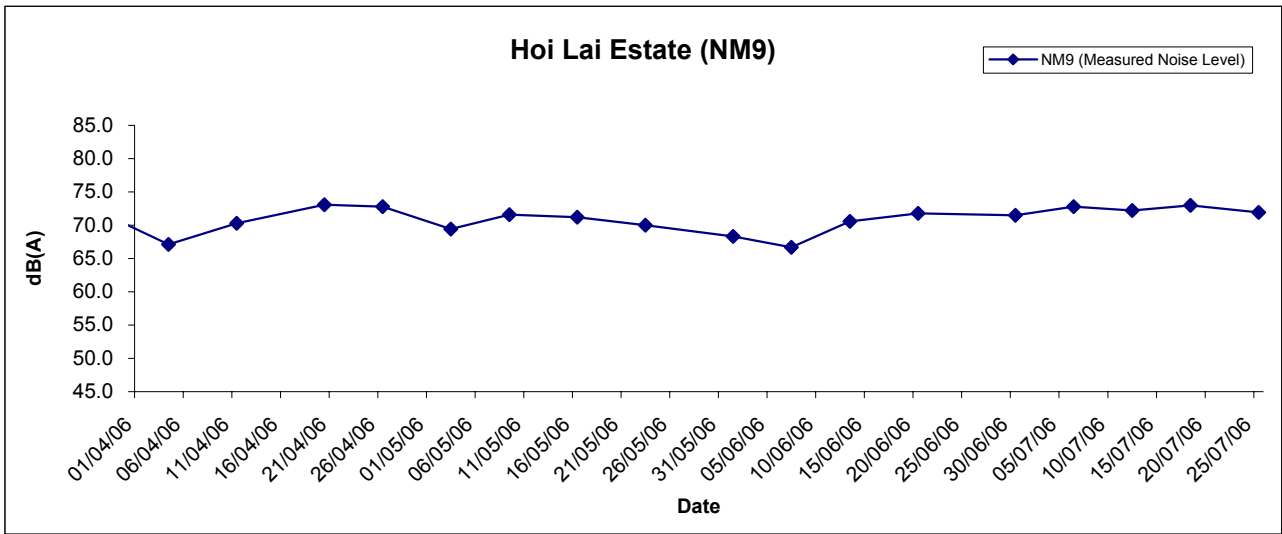
### Noise Levels



\* Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level - Baseline Level  
 (If the measured noise level is lower than the baseline level, the construction noise level will be taken as the measured one)

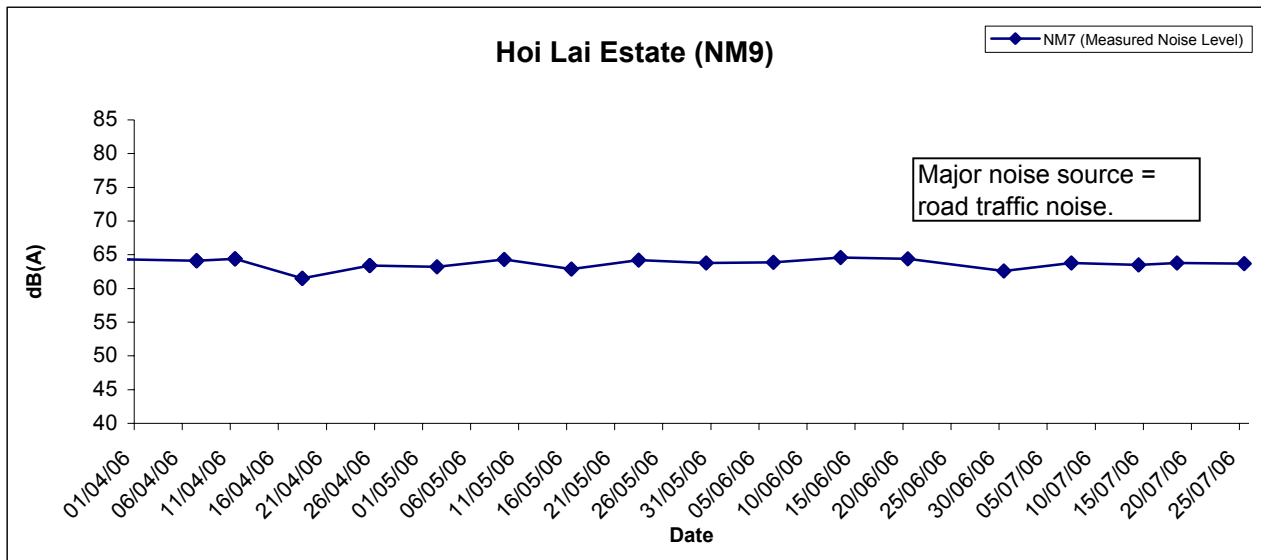
|   |        |             |          |
|---|--------|-------------|----------|
| Title<br>Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin<br>Contract HY/2003/01 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct<br><br>Graphical Presentation of Construction Noise Monitoring Results | Scale  | Project No. | CINOTECH |
|   | Date   | Appendix    |          |
|   | N.T.S  | MA3024      |          |
|   | Jul 06 | G           |          |

## Noise Levels



|  |                |                       |  |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Title<br>Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin<br>Contract HY/2003/01 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct<br><br>Graphical Presentation of Construction Noise Monitoring<br>Results | Scale<br>N.T.S | Project<br>No. MA3024 |  |
|  | Date<br>Jul 06 | Appendix<br>G         |  |

## Restricted Hours (19:00 to 23:00) - Noise Levels



|   |                |                       |  |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Title<br>Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin<br>Contract HY/2003/01 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct<br><br>Graphical Presentation of Construction Noise Monitoring Results | Scale<br>N.T.S | Project No.<br>MA3024 |  |
|   | Date<br>Jul 06 | Appendix<br>G         |  |

---

---

**APPENDIX H  
SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE**

---

---



### **Summary of Exceedances Recorded in the Reporting Month**

***a) Exceedance Report for 1-hr TSP (NIL)***

***b) Exceedance Report for 24-hr TSP (NIL)***

***c) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise***

- No Action Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.
- No Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

---

---

**APPENDIX I  
SITE AUDIT SUMMARY**

---

---

**Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin  
Environmental Team for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel  
Contract No. HY/2003/01 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct**



**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information**

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Checklist Reference Number | 60703-LCKV        |
| Date                       | 3 July 2006 (Mon) |
| Time                       | 9:30-11:30        |

| Ref. No. | Non-Compliance  | Related Item No. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| -        | None identified | -                |

| Ref. No.  | Remarks/Observations  | Related Item No. |
|-----------|---|------------------|
| 60703L-1R | <p><b>A. Water Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accumulation of stagnant water was observed after rains inside the works area such as at the area of Lai Po Road and C14. The Contractor was reminded to spray with larvicide or pump away the stagnant water to prevent mosquito from breeding.</li> </ul>   | B14              |
| 60703L-2O | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The water pump connecting to Aquased idled at catchpit of Pier 17. The Contractor instructed a worker to switch on the water pump immediately. However, the Contractor was reminded to ensure that the water pump has been well maintained.</li> </ul> <p><b>B. Air Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>C. Noise</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>D. Waste / Chemical Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>E. Permit / Licenses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>F. Others</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The environmental deficiency identified in last audit (ref. 60628-LCKV) 28 June 2006, was rectified/improved by the Contractor.</li> </ul> | B7i              |

|             | Name        | Signature   | Date        |
|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| Recorded by | Attle Hui   |  | 3 July 2006 |
| Checked by  | Kenneth Lam |  | 3 July 2006 |

**Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin**  
**Environmental Team for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel**  
**Contract No. HY/2003/01 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct**

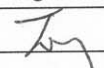
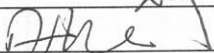
**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information**

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Checklist Reference Number | 60712-LCKV         |
| Date                       | 12 July 2006 (Wed) |
| Time                       | 1330 – 1600        |

| Ref. No. | Non-Compliance  | Related Item No. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| -        | None identified | -                |

| Ref. No. | Remarks/Observations  | Related Item No. |
|----------|---|------------------|
|          | <p><b>A. Water Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>B. Air Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>C. Noise</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>D. Waste / Chemical Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>E. Permit / Licenses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>F. Others</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The environmental deficiency identified in last audit (ref. 60703-LCKV) 03 July 2006, was rectified/improved by the Contractor.</li> </ul> |                  |

|             | Name      | Signature   | Date         |
|-------------|-----------|---|--------------|
| Recorded by | Tommy Ho  |  | 12 July 2006 |
| Checked by  | Attle Hui |  | 12 July 2006 |

**Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin  
Environmental Team for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel  
Contract No. HY/2003/01 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct**



**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information**

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Checklist Reference Number | 60719-LCKV         |
| Date                       | 19 July 2006 (Wed) |
| Time                       | 13:30-15:30        |

| Ref. No. | Non-Compliance  | Related Item No. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| -        | None identified | -                |

| Ref. No. | Remarks/Observations  | Related Item No. |
|----------|---|------------------|
|          | <p><b>A. Water Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>B. Air Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>C. Noise</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>D. Waste / Chemical Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>E. Permit / Licenses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>F. Others</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified in last audit (ref. 60712-LCKV) 12 July 2006</li> </ul> |                  |

|             | Name      | Signature  | Date         |
|-------------|-----------|--|--------------|
| Recorded by | Tommy Ho  |  | 19 July 2006 |
| Checked by  | Attle Hui |  | 19 July 2006 |

**Route 8 (previously known as Route 9) between Cheung Sha Wan and Sha Tin  
 Environmental Team for Lai Chi Kok Viaduct and Eagle's Nest Tunnel  
 Contract No. HY/2003/01 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct**

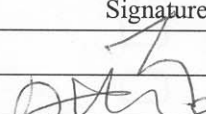

**Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information**

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Checklist Reference Number | 60726-LCKV         |
| Date                       | 26 July 2006 (Wed) |
| Time                       | 13:30-15:30        |

| Ref. No. | Non-Compliance  | Related Item No. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| -        | None identified | -                |

| Ref. No. | Remarks/Observations  | Related Item No. |
|----------|---|------------------|
|          | <p><b>A. Water Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>B. Air Quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>C. Noise</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>D. Waste / Chemical Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>E. Permit / Licenses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul> <p><b>F. Others</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified in last audit (ref. 60719-LCKV) 19 July 2006</li> </ul> |                  |

|             | Name      | Signature  | Date         |
|-------------|-----------|--|--------------|
| Recorded by | Tommy Ho  |  | 26 July 2006 |
| Checked by  | Attle Hui |  | 26 July 2006 |

---

---

**APPENDIX J**  
**EVENT ACTION PLANS**

---

---

## Appendix J - Event Action Plans

### Event/Action Plan for Air Quality

| EVENT   | ACTION   |  |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
|   | ET   | IEC  | ER  | Contractor  |
| <b>ACTION LEVEL</b>                               |  |  |   |   |
| 1. Exceedance for one sample                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source</li> <li>2. Inform ER &amp; IEC</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily</li> </ol>  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working methods</li> </ol>  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify Contractor</li> <li>2. Check monitoring data and Contractor's working methods</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rectify any unacceptable practice</li> <li>2. Amend working methods if appropriate</li> </ol>   |
| 2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source</li> <li>2. Inform ER &amp; IEC</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily</li> <li>5. Discuss with ER &amp; for remedial actions required</li> <li>6. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with ER &amp; IEC</li> <li>7. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Checking monitoring data submitted by ET</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working methods</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measure</li> <li>4. Advise the ER &amp; ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures</li> <li>5. Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor</li> <li>3. Check Contractor's working methods</li> <li>4. Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on proposed remedial actions</li> <li>5. Ensure remedial actions properly implemented</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within 3 working days of notification</li> <li>2. Implement the agreed proposals</li> <li>3. Amend proposal if appropriate</li> </ol> |
| <b>LIMIT LEVEL</b>                                |  |  |   |   |
| 1. Exceedance for one sample                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source</li> <li>2. Inform ER &amp; IEC and EPD</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily</li> <li>5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Checking monitoring data submitted by ET</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working methods</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measure</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor</li> <li>3. Check Contractor's working methods</li> <li>4. Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on</li> </ol>  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within 3 working days of notification</li> </ol>                        |



| EVENT   | ACTION   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | ET   | IEC  | ER   | Contractor   |
|   | remedial actions and keep EPD and ER & IEC informed of the results   | 4. Advise the ER & ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures<br>5. Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures   | proposed remedial actions<br>5. Ensure remedial actions properly implemented   | 3. Implement the agreed proposals<br>4. Amend proposal if appropriate  |
| 2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | 1. Identify source<br>2. Inform ER, IEC, Contractor and EPD the cause & actions taken for the exceedances<br>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings<br>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily<br>5. Investigate the causes of exceedance<br>6. Carry out analysis of contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented.<br>7. Arrange meeting with EPD, IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken<br>8. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep EPD and ER & IEC informed of the results<br>9. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring | 1. Checking monitoring data submitted by ET<br>2. Discuss amongst ER, ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures<br>3. Review Contractor's remedial measures whenever necessary to ensure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly<br>4. Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures | 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing<br>2. Notify Contractor<br>3. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented<br>4. Discuss amongst ET, IEC and the Contractor on proposed remedial actions<br>5. In consultation with IEC, agree with the contractor remedial measures to be implemented<br>6. Ensure remedial measure are properly implemented<br>7. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated | 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance<br>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC, ER within 3 working days of notification<br>3. Implement the agreed proposals<br>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control<br>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated |

Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise

| Exceedance   | ACTION  |  |   |   |
|--------------|---|--|---|---|
|              | ET  | .IEC   | ER  | Contractor  |
| Action Level | <p>1. Discuss with the IEC and ER and seek to identify potential noise source</p> <p>2. Undertake noise measurement to confirm the validity of complaint</p> <p>3. Inform ER&amp;IEC in writing<br/>Discuss remedial actions required with ER&amp;IEC if an exceedance is recorded</p> <p>4. Increase monitoring frequency to demonstrate efficacy of remedial measures</p> <p>5. If exceedance continues, meet with ER&amp;IEC to review implementation of appropriate mitigation measures.</p> <p>6. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring</p> | <p>1. Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET</p> <p>2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER &amp; ET accordingly</p> <p>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures</p> | <p>1. Confirm receipt of notification of complaint and notify Contractor immediately</p> <p>2. Check monitoring data trends and Contractor's working methods</p> <p>3. Remind the Contractor of his contractual obligations and discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on proposed remedial actions</p> <p>4. Assess the efficacy of remedial actions and keep the Contractor informed</p> <p>5. Inform complainant of actions taken</p> | <p>1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within three working days of notification</p> <p>2. Amend proposals if required by the Engineer</p> <p>3. Implement the remedial actions immediately upon instruction</p> <p>4. Liaise with the ER to optimize the effectiveness of the agreed mitigation</p> <p>5. Amend proposal if appropriate</p> |

| Exceedance  | ACTION   |   |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|
|             | ET   | IEC   | ER   | Contractor   |
| Limit Level | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat measurement to confirm findings</li> <li>2. Investigate the cause of the exceedance and identify the main source(s) of impact</li> <li>3. Inform ER&amp;IEC and EPD in writing</li> <li>4. Discuss remedial actions required with ER&amp;IEC</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to demonstrate efficacy of remedial measures</li> <li>6. Assess efficacy of remedial actions and keep ER &amp; IEC informed of the results</li> <li>7. If exceedance continues, meet with ER&amp;IEC to identify appropriate mitigation measures</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET</li> <li>2. Review Contractor's remedial actions to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER &amp;ET accordingly</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance and notify Contractor</li> <li>2. Check monitoring data trends and Contractor's working methods</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on proposed remedial actions to be implemented</li> <li>4. Assess the efficacy of remedial actions and keep the Contractor informed</li> <li>5. If exceedance continuous, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is aborted</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER immediately not more than 3 working days of notification</li> <li>3. Amend proposals if required by the ER</li> <li>4. Implement remedial actions immediately upon instruction</li> <li>5. Liaise with the ER to optimize the effectiveness of the agreed mitigation</li> <li>6. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control</li> <li>7. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is aborted</li> </ol> |

---

---

**APPENDIX K  
ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION  
IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE (EMIS)**

---

---

## Appendix K - Summary of Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

| Types of Impacts   | Mitigation Measures  | Status |
|--|--|--------|
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Construction Dust</b></p>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any stockpile of dusty materials or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet.</li> </ul>  | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A stockpile of dusty materials should not extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones.</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vehicle washing facilities should be provided at every exit point.</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores.</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service lane or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit.</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Every main haul road should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire road surface wet.</li> </ul>  | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The portion of any road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a discernible or designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials.</li> </ul>  | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any stockpile of dusty materials should be either covered entirely by impervious sheeting, placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides or sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire surface wet.</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All dusty materials should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty materials wet.</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels immediately before leaving a construction site.</li> <li>The working area of any excavation should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet.</li> </ul> | ^      |
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Construction Noise</b></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only well-maintained plant should be operated on –site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.</li> </ul>  | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, should where possible, be orientated to direct noise away from the NSRS.</li> </ul>  | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.</li> </ul>  | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.</li> <li>Use quiet plant and Working Method</li> </ul>  | ^      |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reduce the number of plant operating in critical areas close NSRs.</li> <li>Construct temporary and movable noise barriers</li> </ul>   | ^      |

| Types of Impacts | Mitigation Measures  | Status |
|------------------|--|--------|
| Water Quality    | <i>Construction Runoff and Drainage</i>  |        |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use of sediment traps and the adequate maintenance of drainage systems to prevent flooding and overflow.</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Boundaries of critical areas of earthworks should be marked and surrounded by dykes or embankments for flood protection. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilities runoff discharge into the appropriate watercourses, via a silt retention pond. Permanent drainage channels should incorporate sediment basins or traps and baffles to enhance deposition rates.</li> </ul>  | ^      |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge should be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows. All sediment traps should be regularly cleaned and maintained. The temporarily diverted drainage should be reinstated to its original condition when the construction works has finished or the temporary diversion is no longer required</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sand silt in the wash water from the wheel washing facilities, which ensure no earth, mud and debris is deposited on roads, should be settled out the removed before discharging into storm drains. A section of the road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be paved with backfill to prevent wash water or other site runoff form entering public road drains.</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system and regularly emptied to prevent the release of oils and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain.</li> </ul>  | N/A    |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Catchpits and perimeter channels shall be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes shall be suitably maintained with the deposited silt and grit being removed at least once a week, and at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.</li> </ul>   | ^      |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Earthworks final surfaces shall be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection shall be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate intercepting channels shall be provided along the site boundary or at the locations agreed with the ET Leader. Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations shall be discharged into silt removal facilities before discharge into storm drains.</li> </ul> | ^      |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All generators, fuel and oil storage shall be within bunded areas. Drainage from the areas shall be connected to storm drains via a petrol interceptor.</li> </ul>  | ^      |
|                  | <i>Tunnelling Work</i>   |        |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temporary open storage of excavated materials should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Any washout of construction or excavated materials form the drill and blast tunnelling work should be diverted to the drainage system via appropriate sediment traps.</li> </ul>  | N/A    |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ground water pumped out of tunnels should be discharged into the drainage channels which incorporated sediment traps to enhance deposition rates and to remove silt.</li> </ul>   | N/A    |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spend grouts used in diaphragm wall construction should be collected in a separate slurry collection system, reconditioned and reused wherever practicable. The disposal of used grouting materials will only be permitted if it is treated to the TM standards before discharge to the storm drains or disposal to landfill.</li> </ul>  | N/A    |

| Types of Impacts | Mitigation Measures   | Status  |
|------------------|---|---|
|                  | <i>General Construction Activities</i>  |   |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the water column and cause water quality impacts.</li> <li>• All fuel tanks and storage areas will be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas (within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank or 20% by volume of the fuel stored in that areas, whichever in the greatest).</li> </ul>  | <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>   |
|                  | <i>Sewage Effluent</i>  |   |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction work force sewage discharges from fixed toilet facilities on-site should be connected to the nearby existing trunk sewer wherever feasible. However, for areas where existing trunk sewer is not available, it is recommended that appropriate and adequate on site portable chemical toilets should be provided by a licensed contractor who will be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance of these facilities.</li> <li>• It is considered that sewage discharges could also be treated by on-site septic tanks and soakaway. Minimum clearance away from streams and catchments and other requirements for the proposed septic tank and soakaway should be referred to EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Drainage Plans.</li> </ul>   | <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p>   |
| <b>Waste</b>     | <i>General</i>  |   |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Training and instruction shall be given at a site to construction staff to increase awareness and draw attention to waste management issues and the need to minimise waste generation. The training requirement shall be included in the site waste management plan.</li> </ul>  | <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>  |
|                  | <i>Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste</i>  |   |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wastes shall be handled and stored in a manner to ensure that they are held securely without loss or leakage.</li> <li>• Authorised or licensed waste hauliers shall be used and they shall only collect wastes prescribed by their permits.</li> <li>• Waste shall be removed on a daily basis.</li> <li>• Waste storage area shall be maintained and cleaned on a daily basis.</li> <li>• Windblown litter and dust during transportation shall be minimised by either covering trucks or transporting wastes in enclosed containers.</li> <li>• Obtain necessary waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities if they are required.</li> <li>• Wastes shall be disposed of at licensed waste disposal facilities.</li> <li>• Develop procedure such as ticketing system to facilitate tracking of loads, particularly for chemical waste, and to ensure that illegal disposal of wastes does not occur.</li> </ul> | <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintain records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed.</li> </ul>  | <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>  |
|                  | <i>Surplus Excavated Materials</i>  |   |
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to the high risk of loose material being washed into the existing nullah, stockpile materials should be properly compacted and covered from water erosion and located at least 10m away from the nullah wall.</li> </ul>   | <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>  |
|                  | <i>Construction and Demolition (C&amp;D) Waste</i>  |   |

| Types of Impacts | Mitigation Measures  | Status  |
|------------------|--|---|
|                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Careful design, planning and good site management shall be adopted to minimise over-ordering and generation of waste materials such as concrete grouts.</li> <li>• The handling and disposal of bentonite slurries shall be undertaken in accordance with Practice Note for Professional Persons – Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94) on construction site drainage.</li> <li>• Construction and demolition (C&amp;D) material shall be segregated to inert and non-inert parts. The inert portion shall re-used at areas of reclamation or land formation, or to public filling area shall such allocation is deemed necessary. The non-inert portion shall be disposed of to landfill.</li> </ul>   | <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>                                    |
|                  | <p><i>Chemical Waste</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chemical waste that is produce during construction shall be handled in accordance with the Cod of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.</li> <li>• Containers used for the storage of chemical wastes should: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed;</li> <li>b. Have a capacity of less than 450 litres unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD;</li> <li>c. Display a label in English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Chemical Waste Regulations.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The storage area for chemical wastes should: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical waste;</li> <li>b. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides;</li> <li>c. Have an impermeable floor and bunding of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in the area, whichever is largest;</li> <li>d. Have adequate ventilation;</li> <li>e. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed as chemical waste if necessary);</li> <li>f. Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Disposal of chemical waste shall be via a licensed waste collector; and to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste; or a reuser of the waste (under approval from EPD).</li> </ul> | <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> |
|                  | <p><i>General Refuse</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General refuse generated on-site shall be stored in enclosed bins or compaction unit separate from C&amp;D and chemical wastes. A reputable waste collector shall be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&amp;D and chemical wastes, on a daily for every second day basis to minimise odour, pest and litter impacts. The burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law.</li> <li>• Reusable rather than disposable dishware shall be used if feasible.</li> </ul>   | <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>   |



| Types of Impacts            | Mitigation Measures   | Status   |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|
| Ecology                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A sediment barrier shall be erected to minimize stream sedimentation at downstream of the project boundary of the Toll Plaza.</li> </ul>   | N/A      |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduct a tree survey before commencement of the construction work.</li> </ul>   | ^        |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All measures recommended in the approved landscape proposals under Condition 2.4 in EP above shall be fully implemented in accordance with the details and time schedule set out in the submission.</li> </ul>   | ^        |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loss of the adjacent woodland due to temporary land take shall be returned to the original status immediately.</li> </ul>  | N/A      |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wild and uncontrolled fire shall be strictly prohibited</li> <li>• Fences shall be erected along the boundary of the construction sites at the Toll Plaza before commencement of works, to prevent tipping, vehicle movements, and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent wooded areas.</li> </ul>  | ^<br>N/A |
| Landscape and Visual Impact | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Landscape mitigation measure 1 (LMM1) – Construction programming and management. The periphery of the works areas at street level shall be managed so that they do not appear cluttered, untidy and unattractive and inconvenient to pedestrians. For example, all hoarding shall be colorfully designed with interesting motifs demonstrating the work of Highways Department. Hoardings with bland colours shall be avoided.</li> </ul>  | ^        |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Landscape mitigation measure 2 (LMM2) – Advanced planting and erosion control works. Where possible, the transplantation of existing valuable trees, the stockpiling of topsoil, new planting and erosion control works shall be carried out as early as possible in the construction period instead of at the end. This will assist in maximizing the time for carrying out transplantation and new planting, resulting in a higher success rate for the survival of transplantation and new planting, resulting in a higher success rate for the survival of transplanted trees and the establishment of new screen trees. The stockpiling of topsoil will provide an abundant use of on-site material for growing media. During detailed design, the issue of stockpiling of topsoil in a manner that would avoid washing into the drainage scheme should be examined comprehensively.</li> </ul> | ^        |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Measurement of vibration would also be carried out on a need basis during the piling work</li> </ul>   | ^        |

Remarks:

- |     |                                   |   |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| ^   | Compliance of mitigation measure; | X | Non-compliance of mitigation measure;          |
| N/A | Not Applicable;                   | • | Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor |

---

---

**APPENDIX L**  
**CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME**

---

---

| Activity ID   | Activity Description                              | Orig. Durn. | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | 2006 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|
|   |   |             |             |              |            |             | JUN  |    |    | JUL |    |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    |
|   |   |             |             |              |            |             | 12   | 19 | 26 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 31 | 7 | 14  | 21 | 28 |
| <b>Preliminaries &amp; General Requirements</b>     |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Portion Access Dates</b>                         |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| PD1140  | Anticipated Access to Portion F1                  | 0           | 20JUN06*    |              | 30MAY06*   |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| PD1150  | Anticipated Access to Portion F2                  | 0           | 20JUN06*    |              | 30MAY06*   |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| PD1160  | Anticipated Access to Portion F3                  | 0           | 20JUN06*    |              | 08DEC05*   |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Design of Temporary Works</b>                    |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| TW1370  | Design of Temp Works for Feature 11NW-A/C66       | 36          | 21JUN06     | 03AUG06      | 06MAY06    | 16JUN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| TW1380  | Design of Temp Works for Feature 11NW-A/FR54&55   | 36          | 21JUN06     | 03AUG06      | 06JUN05    | 19JUL05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| TW1440  | Design of Temporary Works for Pumping Stations    | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 20APR06    | 04MAY06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| TW1450  | Design of T/Works for Erection of Noise Encl'res  | 24          | 21JUN06     | 19JUL06      | 15OCT05    | 11NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| TW1460  | Design of T/Works for Erection of Noise Barriers  | 24          | 21JUN06     | 19JUL06      | 04JUL06    | 01AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| <b>Monitoring &amp; Instrumentation - New Works</b> |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3010  | Install Instrumentation @ Cut Slope CCR-S1        | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3015  | Monitoring @ Cut Slope CCR-S1                     | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3020  | Install Instrumentation @ Cut Slope CCR-S2        | 12          | 20JUL06     | 03AUG06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3025  | Monitoring @ Cut Slope CCR-S2                     | 332*        | 20JUL06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3030  | Install Instrumentation @ Cut Slope CCR-S3        | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3035  | Monitoring @ Cut Slope CCR-S3                     | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3040  | Install Instrumentation @ Cut Slope CCR-S4        | 12          | 04AUG06     | 17AUG06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3045  | Monitoring @ Cut Slope CCR-S4                     | 320*        | 04AUG06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3050  | Install Instrumentation @ Cut Slope CCR-S5        | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3055  | Monitoring @ Cut Slope CCR-S5                     | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3060  | Install Instrumentation @ Cut Slope CCR-S6        | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3065  | Monitoring @ Cut Slope CCR-S6                     | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3080  | Install Instrumentation @ Slope 11NW-A/C26        | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3085  | Monitoring @ Slope 11NW-A/C26                     | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3100  | Install Instrumentation @ Slope 11NW-A/C687 & 679 | 12          | 08AUG06     | 21AUG06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3105  | Monitoring @ Slope 11NW-A/C687 & 679              | 317*        | 08AUG06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3130  | Install Instrumentation @ Piers P1 to P6          | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3135  | Monitoring @ Piers P1 to P6                       | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3140  | Install Instrumentation @ Piers P7 to P10         | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3145  | Monitoring @ Piers P7 to P10                      | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |
| IM3150  | Install Instrumentation @ Piers P11 to P15        | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |

Start Date 23SEP03  
 Finish Date 17JUL08  
 Data Date 20JUN06

P3 File : LU33

Sheet 1 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
 Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
 3 Month Rolling Programme  
 from 20 June 2006



| Activity ID                                  | Activity Description                           | Orig. Durn. | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | 2006                    |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|
|  |  |             |             |              |            |             | JUN                     |    |    | JUL |    |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    |   |    |    |
|  |  |             |             |              |            |             | 12                      | 19 | 26 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 31 | 7 | 14  | 21 | 28 | 4 | 11 | 18 |
| IM3155                                       | Monitoring @ Piers P11 to P15                  | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3155]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3160                                       | Install Instrumentation @ Piers P16 to P18     | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3160]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3165                                       | Monitoring @ Piers P16 to P18                  | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3165]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3170                                       | Install Instrumentation @ Piers P19 to Abut. M | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3170]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3175                                       | Monitoring @ Piers P19 to Abut. M              | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3175]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3180                                       | Install Instrumentation @ Piers on Slip Road A | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3180]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3185                                       | Monitoring @ Piers on Slip Road A              | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3185]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3190                                       | Install Instrumentation @ Piers on Slip Road B | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3190]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3195                                       | Monitoring @ Piers on Slip Road B              | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3195]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3200                                       | Install Instrumentation @ Piers on Slip Road C | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3200]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3205                                       | Monitoring @ Piers on Slip Road C              | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3205]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3210                                       | Install Instrumentation @ Piers on Slip Road D | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3210]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| IM3215                                       | Monitoring @ Piers on Slip Road D              | 356*        | 21JUN06     | 25AUG07      | 04JUL08    | 03JUL08     | [Gantt bar for IM3215]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Temporary Traffic Management Schemes</b>  |  |             |             |              |            |             |                         |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| TT1260                                       | 33rd. TMLG Meeting                             | 1           | 18JUL06     | 18JUL06      | 22JUL05    | 22JUL05     | [Gantt bar for TT1260]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| TT1265                                       | 34th. TMLG Meeting                             | 1           | 22AUG06     | 22AUG06      | 25AUG05    | 25AUG05     | [Gantt bar for TT1265]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| TT1270                                       | 35th. TMLG Meeting                             | 1           | 19SEP06     | 19SEP06      | 23SEP05    | 23SEP05     | [Gantt bar for TT1270]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Procurement</b>                           |  |             |             |              |            |             |                         |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Segmental Deck Casting (Type A Units)</b> |  |             |             |              |            |             |                         |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SD2740A                                      | P21/R (South)-Up - Cast 9 seg Type A           | 17          | 20JUN06A    | 06JUL06      | 20JUN06A   | 11MAR06     | [Gantt bar for SD2740A] |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SD2740                                       | P21/R (South)-Down - Cast 9 seg Type A         | 17          | 12JUN06A    | 29JUN06      | 12JUN06A   | 11MAR06     | [Gantt bar for SD2740]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SD2730A                                      | P21/L (North)-Up - Cast 8 seg Type A           | 15          | 22MAY06A    | 05JUL06      | 22MAY06A   | 18MAR06     | [Gantt bar for SD2730A] |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Segmental Deck Casting (Type B Units)</b> |  |             |             |              |            |             |                         |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SD3510                                       | P21 Slip D-Down - Cast 8 Segments Type B       | 15          | 16JUN06A    | 03JUL06      | 16JUN06A   | 16MAR06     | [Gantt bar for SD3510]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Precast Parapet Panel Casting</b>         |  |             |             |              |            |             |                         |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| PP2010                                       | Casting Type I & VII Parapet Units 151 - 350   | 35          | 19APR06A    | 17JUL06      | 19APR06A   | 12DEC05     | [Gantt bar for PP2010]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| PP2020                                       | Casting Type I & VII Parapet Units 351 - 550   | 35          | 18JUL06     | 10AUG06      | 22FEB06    | 16MAR06     | [Gantt bar for PP2020]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| PP2030                                       | Casting Type I & VII Parapet Units 551 - 750   | 35          | 11AUG06     | 02SEP06      | 17MAR06    | 10APR06     | [Gantt bar for PP2030]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| PP2040                                       | Casting Type I & VII Parapet Units 751 - 977   | 40          | 04SEP06     | 30SEP06      | 11APR06    | 08MAY06     | [Gantt bar for PP2040]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| PP2130                                       | Casting Type II Parapet Units 766 - 1099       | 60          | 10JUN06A    | 17AUG06      | 10JUN06A   | 24MAR06     | [Gantt bar for PP2130]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| PP2200                                       | Casting Type III Parapet Units 1 - 22          | 19          | 21JUN06     | 13JUL06      | 24SEP05    | 18OCT05     | [Gantt bar for PP2200]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| PP2300                                       | Casting Type IV Parapet Units 1 - 227          | 80          | 20OCT05A    | 12AUG06      | 20OCT05A   | 01DEC05     | [Gantt bar for PP2300]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| PP2310                                       | Casting Type IV Parapet Units 228 - 455        | 75          | 14AUG06     | 06OCT06      | 02DEC05    | 25JAN06     | [Gantt bar for PP2310]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |

Start Date  
Finish Date  
Data Date

23SEP03  
17JUL08  
20JUN06

P3 File : LU33

Sheet 2 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
3 Month Rolling Programme  
from 20 June 2006





| Activity ID   | Activity Description                              | Orig. Durn. | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | 2006 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|
|   |   |             |             |              |            |             | JUN  |    |    | JUL |    |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    |   |    |    |
|   |   |             |             |              |            |             | 12   | 19 | 26 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 31 | 7 | 14  | 21 | 28 | 4 | 11 | 18 |
| NB2330  | Noise Barriers - ENT Approach -Off-site Fabric'n  | 48          | 20JUL06     | 14SEP06      | 28JUN06    | 24AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| NB2340  | Noise Barriers - ENT Approach - Delivery to Site  | 25          | 24AUG06     | 21SEP06      | 03AUG06    | 31AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| NB2410  | Noise Barriers - Slip Rd. C - Eng Rev & Approv    | 28          | 23MAR06A    | 25JUN06      | 23MAR06A   | 08JUL06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| NB2420  | Noise Barriers - Slip Rd. C - Material Purchase   | 29          | 28FEB06A    | 29JUN06      | 28FEB06A   | 14JUN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| NB2430  | Noise Barriers - Slip Rd.C - Off-site Fabricat'n  | 38          | 30JUN06     | 15AUG06      | 15JUN06    | 01AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| NB2440  | Noise Barriers - Slip Rd. C - Delivery to Site    | 17          | 04AUG06     | 23AUG06      | 28JUL06    | 17AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| NB2510  | Noise Barriers - Slip Rd. D - Eng Rev & Approv    | 125         | 16MAR06A    | 25JUN06      | 16MAR06A   | 20SEP06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| NB2520  | Noise Barriers - Slip Rd. D - Material Purchase   | 90          | 28FEB06A    | 29JUN06      | 28FEB06A   | 29AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| NB2530  | Noise Barriers - Slip Rd. D -Off-site Fabricat'n  | 38          | 30JUN06     | 15AUG06      | 30AUG06    | 14OCT06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| NB2540  | Noise Barriers - Slip Rd. D - Delivery to Site    | 13          | 05AUG06     | 19AUG06      | 05OCT06    | 19OCT06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Movement Joints</b>                                  |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MJ1010  | Detailed Design & Shop Drawings                   | 48          | 20MAR06A    | 19JUL06      | 20MAR06A   | 12JUN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MJ1020  | Review & Approval of Design & Shop Drawings       | 24          | 14JUN06A    | 03AUG06      | 14JUN06A   | 27JUN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MJ1040  | Off-Site Manufacturing of M.Js. - Main Line       | 50          | 18JUL06     | 14SEP06      | 10JUN06    | 10AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MJ1050  | Off-Site Manufacturing of M.Js. - Slip Roads      | 50          | 15SEP06     | 15NOV06      | 11AUG06    | 10OCT06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Signage</b>  |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SG1010  | Sign Gantries - Detailed Design & Shop Drawings   | 50          | 17NOV05A    | 27JUN06      | 17NOV05A   | 27OCT05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SG1020  | Sign Gantries - Review/Appro of Design & S/Dwgs.  | 24          | 20MAR06A    | 19JUL06      | 20MAR06A   | 10NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SG1030  | Sign Gantries - Off-Site Fabrication of Gantries  | 60          | 20JUL06     | 29SEP06      | 11NOV05    | 21JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SG1040  | Sign Gantries - Delivery of Gantries to Site      | 24          | 05SEP06     | 04OCT06      | 28DEC05    | 25JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SG2010  | Signage - Shop Drawings                           | 50          | 20OCT05A    | 19JUL06      | 20OCT05A   | 10OCT05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SG2020  | Signage - Review & Approval of Shop Drawings.     | 24          | 20JUL06     | 17AUG06      | 12OCT05    | 08NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SG2030  | Signage - Off-Site Fabrication of Signs           | 50          | 18AUG06     | 17OCT06      | 09NOV05    | 07JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| SG2040  | Signage - Delivery of Signs to Site               | 25          | 20SEP06     | 21OCT06      | 12DEC05    | 11JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Viaduct - Main Line - Piers PA to P6</b>             |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Superstructure Finishing Works Required for TCSS</b> |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF1005  | P3L to P6 - Parapets P3/L to P7/L (incl earthing) | 48          | 22APR06A    | 03AUG06      | 22APR06A   | 18JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF1000  | PA to P6 - Parapets PA/L to P3/L (incl earthing)  | 48          | 14APR06A    | 08AUG06      | 14APR06A   | 04FEB06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF1010  | PA to P6 - Parapets PA/R to P3/R (incl earthing)  | 48          | 21JUN06     | 17AUG06      | 01NOV05    | 27DEC05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF1012  | PA to P6 - Parapets P3/R to P7 (incl earthing)    | 48          | 07SEP06     | 04NOV06      | 28DEC05    | 25FEB06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF1015  | PA to P6 - Insitu Slab to Under Median Barrier    | 36          | 21JUN06     | 03AUG06      | 15NOV05    | 27DEC05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF1017  | PA to P6 - Median Barrier (incl earthing)         | 36          | 13JUL06     | 24AUG06      | 06DEC05    | 18JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |

Start Date  
Finish Date  
Data Date

23SEP03  
17JUL08  
20JUN06

P3 File : LU33

Sheet 4 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
3 Month Rolling Programme  
from 20 June 2006



| Activity ID   | Activity Description                              | Orig. Durn. | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | 2006 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|---|----|--------|--------|--|
|   |   |             |             |              |            |             | JUN  |    |    | JUL |    |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
|   |   |             |             |              |            |             | 12   | 19 | 26 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 31 | 7 | 14  | 21 | 28 | 4 | 11 | 18     | 25     |  |
| <b>Noise Barriers &amp; Encl' (Sec.15 Excision)</b>     |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| MN1000  | Viaduct - 3m Absorptive Barriers N/B Ch.407-670   | 75          | 19SEP06     | 18DEC06      | 09OCT06    | 06JAN07     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | MN1000 |        |  |
| MN7000  | Viaduct - 3m Ref. Barriers N/B Ch.S1280-L938      | 75          | 15SEP06     | 14DEC06      | 09OCT06    | 06JAN07     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | MN7000 |        |  |
| <b>Remaining Noise Barriers &amp; Enclosures</b>        |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        | MN8040 |  |
| MN8040  | Viaduct - 5m Reflective Barrier N/B Ch.407 - 642  | 75          | 19SEP06     | 18DEC06      | 09AUG06    | 07NOV06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| <b>Viaduct - Slip Road A</b>                            |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| <b>Superstructure Finishing Works Required for TCSS</b> |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| AF1010  | Slip Rd.A to P7 -Parapets East Face (incl earth)  | 60          | 06JAN06A    | 07JUL06      | 06JAN06A   | 11NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | AF1010 |        |  |
| AF1020  | Slip Rd.A to P7- Parapets West Face (incl earth)  | 60          | 17JAN06A    | 05JUL06      | 17JAN06A   | 25NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | AF1020 |        |  |
| <b>Noise Barriers &amp; Encl' (Sec.15 Excision)</b>     |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| AN1000  | Slip Rd. A - Full Enclosure Ch.1070 - Pier A2     | 48          | 20JUL06     | 14SEP06      | 12NOV05    | 09JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | AN1000 |        |  |
| AN1010  | Slip Rd. A - Full Enclosure Pier A2 - 1280        | 48          | 28AUG06     | 25OCT06      | 20DEC05    | 18FEB06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | AN1010 |        |  |
| <b>Viaduct - Slip Road B</b>                            |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| <b>Superstructure Finishing Works Required for TCSS</b> |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| BF1010  | Slip Rd.B to P7 - Parapets East Face (incl earth) | 60          | 04MAY06A    | 12JUL06      | 04MAY06A   | 05DEC05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | BF1010 |        |  |
| BF1015  | Slip Rd.B to P7 - Parapets West Face (incl earth) | 60          | 04MAY06A    | 14JUL06      | 04MAY06A   | 08FEB06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | BF1015 |        |  |
| <b>Remaining Noise Barriers &amp; Enclosures</b>        |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| BN1000  | Slip Road B - Full Enclosure Ch.1038 - Pier B2    | 48          | 14AUG06     | 10OCT06      | 15NOV05    | 11JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | BN1000 |        |  |
| BN1005  | Slip Road B - Full Enclosure Pier B2 - Ch. 1258   | 48          | 11SEP06     | 08NOV06      | 13DEC05    | 11FEB06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | BN1005 |        |  |
| <b>At Grade Works - Lai Po Road</b>                     |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| <b>Temporary Traffic Management Schemes</b>             |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| WT3330  | 5th. TTMS Lai Po Rd (for N/B C/W) - Site Prepare  | 24          | 05JUN06A    | 12JUL06      | 05JUN06A   | 16JUN05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | WT3330 |        |  |
| WT5100  | Transfer Viaduct Access to Slip Rd B              | 1           | 22JUL06     | 22JUL06      | 16JUN05    | 16JUN05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | WT5100 |        |  |
| WT3340  | Divert N/B&S/B Traffic to Divs'n No3 for N/B C/W  | 1           | 24JUL06     | 24JUL06      | 17JUN05    | 17JUN05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | WT3340 |        |  |
| WT3350  | 5th. TTMS Lai Po Rd (forN/B C/W) -Implementation  | 111*        | 25JUL06     | 05DEC06      | 18JUN05    | 29OCT05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | WT3350 |        |  |
| WT3400  | 6th. TTMS Lai Po Rd (for S/B C/W)-Prepare Review  | 18          | 20MAY06A    | 12JUL06      | 20MAY06A   | 22SEP05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | WT3400 |        |  |
| WT3410  | 6th. TTMS Lai Po Rd (for S/B C/W) - CRE Endors't  | 6           | 20SEP06     | 26SEP06      | 24SEP05    | 30SEP05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | WT3410 |        |  |
| <b>Retaining Wall LCK-R1</b>                            |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| WW1010  | Ret. Wall LCK-R1 - Bases                          | 18          | 02AUG06     | 22AUG06      | 25JUN05    | 16JUL05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | WW1010 |        |  |
| WW1020  | Ret. Wall LCK-R1 - Walls                          | 24          | 16AUG06     | 12SEP06      | 11JUL05    | 06AUG05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | WW1020 |        |  |
| <b>Retaining Wall LCK-R2</b>                            |   |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |        |        |  |
| WW2020  | Ret. Wall LCK-R2 - Walls                          | 60          | 06JUN06A    | 14JUL06      | 06JUN06A   | 07JUN05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    | WW2020 |        |  |

Start Date  
Finish Date  
Data Date

23SEP03  
17JUL08  
20JUN06

P3 File : LU33

Sheet 5 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
3 Month Rolling Programme  
from 20 June 2006



| Activity ID   | Activity Description                             | Orig. Durn. | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | 2006 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|----|--|--|
|   |  |             |             |              |            |             | JUN  |    |    | JUL |    |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
|   |  |             |             |              |            |             | 12   | 19 | 26 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 31 | 7 | 14  | 21 | 28 | 4 | 11 | 18 | 25 |  |  |
| <b>Retaining Wall LCK-R3</b>                            |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WW3000  | Ret. Wall LCK-R3 - Bases                         | 18          | 02AUG06     | 22AUG06      | 25JUN05    | 16JUL05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WW3010  | Ret. Wall LCK-R3 - Walls                         | 24          | 16AUG06     | 12SEP06      | 11JUL05    | 06AUG05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Lai Po Road (D3) Roadworks - Stage 1</b>             |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR1210  | Lai Po Rd N/B Ch.1+250 - 1+360 - Formation       | 18          | 29MAR06A    | 26JUN06      | 29MAR06A   | 17NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR1230  | Lai Po Rd N/B Ch.1+250 - 1+360 - Sub-base        | 12          | 25APR06A    | 29JUN06      | 25APR06A   | 21NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR1240  | Lai Po Rd N/B Ch.1+250 - 1+360 - Kerbs           | 12          | 10MAY06A    | 05JUL06      | 10MAY06A   | 25NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR1250  | Lai Po Rd N/B Ch.1+250 - 1+360- Utilities        | 24          | 21JUN06     | 19JUL06      | 17NOV05    | 14DEC05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR1260  | Lai Po Rd N/B Ch.1+250 - 1+360 - Road Pavement   | 6           | 06JUL06     | 12JUL06      | 11JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WE1040  | Lai Po Rd S/B - Temporary Ramp at Slip Road B    | 18          | 30JUN06     | 21JUL06      | 25MAY05    | 15JUN05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Lai Po Road (D3) Roadworks - Stage 3</b>             |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WA3200  | Lai Po Rd S/B Ch.1+300 - 1+360 - Drainage        | 12          | 13JUL06     | 26JUL06      | 13AUG05    | 26AUG05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR2300  | Lai Po Rd S/B Ch.1+300 - 1+360 - Formation       | 6           | 27JUL06     | 03AUG06      | 27AUG05    | 02SEP05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR2310  | Lai Po Rd S/B Ch.1+300 - 1+360 - Sub-base        | 6           | 04AUG06     | 10AUG06      | 03SEP05    | 09SEP05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR2320  | Lai Po Rd S/B Ch.1+300 - 1+360 - Kerbs           | 6           | 11AUG06     | 17AUG06      | 10SEP05    | 16SEP05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR2330  | Lai Po Rd S/B Ch.1+300 - 1+360 - Pavement        | 6           | 18AUG06     | 24AUG06      | 17SEP05    | 24SEP05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Lai Po Road (D3) Roadworks - Stage 4</b>             |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WE1005  | Lai Po Rd N/B - Remove Temp Ramp to Slip Rd. A   | 6           | 25JUL06     | 01AUG06      | 18JUN05    | 24JUN05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WE1007  | Lai Po Rd N/B - Remove Temp Road Over Slip Rd A  | 12          | 25JUL06     | 08AUG06      | 18JUN05    | 02JUL05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WE1010  | Lai Po Rd N/B Ch.0+946 - 1+250 - Fill Embankment | 36          | 16AUG06     | 26SEP06      | 11JUL05    | 20AUG05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR0050  | Lai Po Rd N/B - Sign Gantry DS6 Founds           | 12          | 28AUG06     | 09SEP06      | 15AUG05    | 27AUG05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WA2400  | Lai Po Rd S/B Ch.1+170 - 1+300 Drainage          | 24          | 25JUL06     | 22AUG06      | 13OCT05    | 09NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR2400  | Lai Po Rd S/B Ch.1+170 - 1+300 - Formation       | 12          | 16AUG06     | 29AUG06      | 03NOV05    | 16NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR2410  | Lai Po Rd S/B Ch.1+170 - 1+300- Sub-base         | 18          | 30AUG06     | 19SEP06      | 17NOV05    | 07DEC05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| WR2420  | Lai Po Rd S/B Ch.1+170 - 1+300- Kerbs            | 18          | 06SEP06     | 26SEP06      | 24NOV05    | 14DEC05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Viaduct - Main Line - Piers P7 to P10</b>            |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Substructure</b>                                     |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| MS2052  | P7 Install Bearings                              | 2           | 21JUN06     | 22JUN06      | 29SEP05    | 30SEP05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Superstructure Finishing Works Required for TCSS</b> |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| MF2000  | P7 to P10 - Parapets P7 to P8 (incl earthing)    | 36          | 23JUN06     | 05AUG06      | 03OCT05    | 14NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| MF2002  | P7 to P10 - Parapets P8 to P10 (incl earthing)   | 36          | 20JUL06     | 31AUG06      | 25OCT05    | 05DEC05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| MF2005  | P7 to P10 - Insitu Slab to Under Median Barrier  | 48          | 21JUN06     | 17AUG06      | 24SEP05    | 21NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| MF2007  | P7 to P10 - Median Barrier (incl earthing)       | 36          | 20JUL06     | 31AUG06      | 25OCT05    | 05DEC05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |

Start Date  
Finish Date  
Data Date

23SEP03  
17JUL08  
20JUN06

P3 File : LU33

Sheet 6 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
3 Month Rolling Programme  
from 20 June 2006







| Activity ID                      | Activity Description                             | Orig. Durn. | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | 2006   |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|----|
|                                  |  |             |             |              |            |             | JUN    |    |    | JUL |    |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|                                  |  |             |             |              |            |             | 12     | 19 | 26 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 31 | 7 | 14  | 21 | 28 | 4 | 11 | 18 | 25 |
| <b>Utilities &amp; Roadworks</b> |  |             |             |              |            |             |        |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR4000                           | Kwai Chung Road (Pier 7) - Reinstatement         | 24          | 21JUN06     | 19JUL06      | 20DEC05    | 18JAN06     | SR4000 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR2000                           | Castle Peak Road - Roadworks Reinstatement       | 17          | 21JUN06     | 11JUL06      | 24OCT05    | 11NOV05     | SR2000 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5000                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage1-Excav. & Formation | 36          | 21JUN06     | 03AUG06      | 31AUG05    | 14OCT05     | SR5000 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5010                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 1 - Sub-base        | 36          | 06JUL06     | 17AUG06      | 14SEP05    | 28OCT05     | SR5010 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5020                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 11 - Kerbs          | 24          | 04AUG06     | 31AUG06      | 15OCT05    | 11NOV05     | SR5020 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5030                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 1 - Pavement        | 9           | 01SEP06     | 11SEP06      | 04JAN06    | 13JAN06     | SR5030 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5040                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 1 - Street Lighting | 4           | 12SEP06     | 15SEP06      | 14JAN06    | 18JAN06     | SR5040 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5060                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 1 - Road Marking    | 4           | 12SEP06     | 15SEP06      | 12JUL08    | 16JUL08     | SR5060 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5200                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage2-Excav. & Formation | 18          | 04JUL06     | 24JUL06      | 27MAY08    | 16JUN08     | SR5200 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5210                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 2 - Sub-base        | 18          | 11JUL06     | 01AUG06      | 03JUN08    | 23JUN08     | SR5210 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5220                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 2 - Kerbs           | 18          | 18JUL06     | 08AUG06      | 10JUN08    | 02JUL08     | SR5220 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5230                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 2 - Pavement        | 8           | 09AUG06     | 17AUG06      | 03JUL08    | 11JUL08     | SR5230 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5240                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 2 - Street Lighting | 4           | 18AUG06     | 22AUG06      | 12JUL08    | 16JUL08     | SR5240 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5250                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 2 - Road Marking    | 4           | 18AUG06     | 22AUG06      | 12JUL08    | 16JUL08     | SR5250 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5300                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage4-Excav. & Formation | 18          | 26JUN06     | 17JUL06      | 03NOV05    | 23NOV05     | SR5300 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5310                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 4 - Sub-base        | 18          | 05JUL06     | 25JUL06      | 11NOV05    | 01DEC05     | SR5310 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5320                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 4 - Kerbs           | 18          | 18JUL06     | 08AUG06      | 24NOV05    | 14DEC05     | SR5320 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5330                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 4 - Pavement        | 6           | 09AUG06     | 15AUG06      | 15DEC05    | 21DEC05     | SR5330 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5340                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 4 - Street Lighting | 4           | 16AUG06     | 19AUG06      | 22DEC05    | 27DEC05     | SR5340 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR5350                           | Butterfly V. Rd (LCKI) Stage 4 - Road Marking    | 4           | 16AUG06     | 19AUG06      | 22DEC05    | 27DEC05     | SR5350 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR3200                           | Kom Tsun Street Bus Stn. - Excavate & Formation  | 18          | 21JUN06     | 12JUL06      | 30JUN05    | 21JUL05     | SR3200 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR3210                           | Kom Tsun Street bus Stn. - Sub-base              | 18          | 06JUL06     | 26JUL06      | 15JUL05    | 04AUG05     | SR3210 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR3220                           | Kom Tsun Street Bus Stn. - Kerbs                 | 24          | 20JUL06     | 17AUG06      | 29JUL05    | 25AUG05     | SR3220 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR3230                           | Kom Tsun Street Bus Stn. - Concrete Pavement     | 85          | 31JUL06     | 09NOV06      | 08AUG05    | 17NOV05     | SR3230 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR3000                           | Kom Tsun Street L/H C/Way - Excavate & Formation | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 14SEP05    | 28SEP05     | SR3000 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR3010                           | Kom Tsun Street L/H C/Way - Sub-base             | 12          | 06JUL06     | 19JUL06      | 29SEP05    | 14OCT05     | SR3010 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR3020                           | Kom Tsun Street L/H C/Way - Kerbs                | 18          | 20JUL06     | 10AUG06      | 15OCT05    | 04NOV05     | SR3020 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR3030                           | Kom Tsun Street L/H C/Way - Pavement             | 8           | 11AUG06     | 19AUG06      | 05NOV05    | 14NOV05     | SR3030 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR3035                           | Kom Tsun Street L/H C/Way - Street Lighting      | 4           | 21AUG06     | 24AUG06      | 15NOV05    | 18NOV05     | SR3035 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| SR3040                           | Kom Tsun Street L/H C/Way - Road Marking         | 4           | 21AUG06     | 24AUG06      | 15NOV05    | 18NOV05     | SR3040 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |

Start Date  
Finish Date  
Data Date

23SEP03  
17JUL08  
20JUN06

P3 File : LU33

Sheet 8 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
3 Month Rolling Programme  
from 20 June 2006



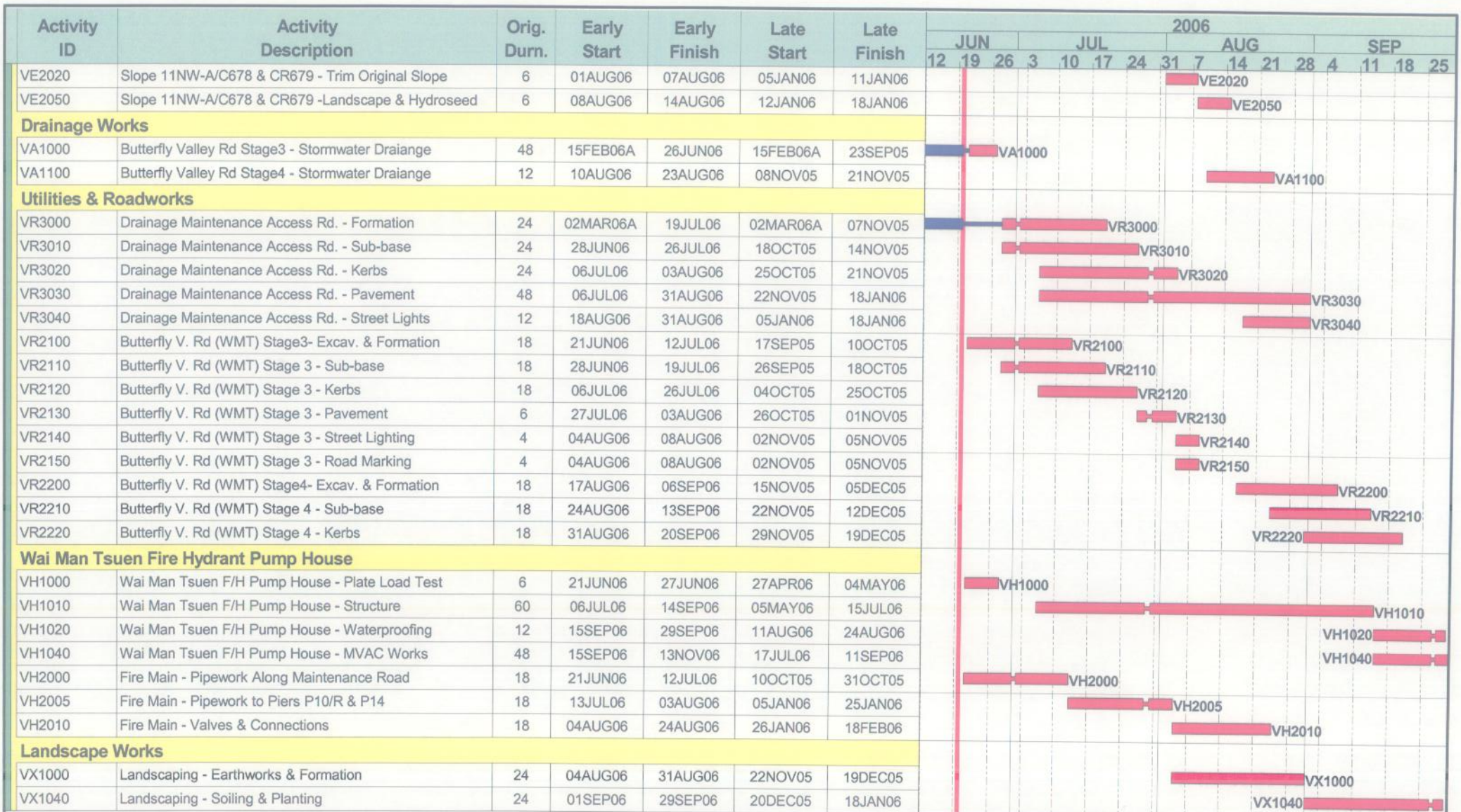
| Activity ID   | Activity Description                             | Orig. Durn. | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | 2006   |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|
|   |  |             |             |              |            |             | JUN    |    |    | JUL |    |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    |   |    |    |
|   |  |             |             |              |            |             | 12     | 19 | 26 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 31 | 7 | 14  | 21 | 28 | 4 | 11 | 18 |
| <b>Viaduct - Main Line - Piers P11 to P15</b>                 |  |             |             |              |            |             |        |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Substructure</b>   |  |             |             |              |            |             |        |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MS3115  | P12 - Bearings                                   | 7           | 21JUN06     | 28JUN06      | 06JUL06    | 13JUL06     | MS3115 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Superstructure Finishing Works Required for TCSS</b>       |  |             |             |              |            |             |        |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF3000  | P11 to P15 - Parapets P10 to P12 (incl earthing) | 30          | 29JUN06     | 04AUG06      | 14JUL06    | 18AUG06     | MF3000 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF3005  | P11 to P15 - Parapets P12 to P14 (incl earthing) | 24          | 25MAY06A    | 14JUL06      | 25MAY06A   | 18AUG06     | MF3005 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF3010  | P11 to P15 - Parapets P14 to P16 (incl earthing) | 24          | 30MAY06A    | 17JUL06      | 30MAY06A   | 23JAN06     | MF3010 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF3015  | P11 to P15 - Insitu Slab to Under Median Barrier | 48          | 21JUN06     | 17AUG06      | 08NOV05    | 04JAN06     | MF3015 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF3017  | P11 to P15 - Median Barrier (incl earthing)      | 48          | 20JUL06     | 14SEP06      | 06DEC05    | 04FEB06     | MF3017 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF3020  | P11 to P15 - Provision for E & M and TCSS        | 24          | 01SEP06     | 29SEP06      | 19JAN06    | 18FEB06     | MF3020 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Remaining Superstructure Finishing Works</b>               |  |             |             |              |            |             |        |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF3040  | P11 to P15 - Deck Drainage                       | 72          | 18AUG06     | 13NOV06      | 29AUG06    | 23NOV06     | MF3040 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF3050  | P11 to P15 - Top Rail to Parapets                | 18          | 05AUG06     | 25AUG06      | 19AUG06    | 08SEP06     | MF3050 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MF3055  | P11 to P15 - Install Movement Joint at P12       | 12          | 15SEP06     | 29SEP06      | 29AUG06    | 11SEP06     | MF3055 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Remaining Noise Barriers &amp; Enclosures</b>              |  |             |             |              |            |             |        |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MN8030  | Viaduct - 3m Reflective Barrier S/B Ch.1181-1302 | 75          | 19SEP06     | 18DEC06      | 25AUG06    | 23NOV06     | MN8030 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| MN8070  | Viaduct - 5m Reflective Barrier N/B Ch.1181-1302 | 75          | 19SEP06     | 18DEC06      | 25AUG06    | 23NOV06     | MN8070 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>At Grade Works - Wai Man Tsuen</b>                         |  |             |             |              |            |             |        |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Temporary Traffic Management Schemes</b>                   |  |             |             |              |            |             |        |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| VT2010  | B.V. Rd - Divert Traffic to Slow & Fast Lanes    | 1           | 21JUN06     | 21JUN06      | 17JUL08    | 17JUL08     | VT2010 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| VT2050  | B.V. Rd - Divert Traffic to Slow & Middle Lanes  | 1           | 09AUG06     | 09AUG06      | 07NOV05    | 07NOV05     | VT2050 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| VT2220  | TTMS Slip Rd D Deck@ CC Rd W/B -Roadworks Advice | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04JUL08    | 17JUL08     | VT2220 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Realigned Channel at Wai Man Tsuen</b>                     |  |             |             |              |            |             |        |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| VC3000  | Channel - Modifications to Channel Floor -VO 299 | 12          | 30NOV05A    | 24JUN06      | 30NOV05A   | 18JAN06     | VC3000 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Earthworks &amp; Slope Works</b>                           |  |             |             |              |            |             |        |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| VE1060  | Slope CCR-S5 - Slope Drainage & Finishes         | 24          | 21JUN06     | 19JUL06      | 01NOV05    | 28NOV05     | VE1060 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| VE1070  | Slope CCR-S5 - Landscaping & Hydroseeding        | 12          | 13JUL06     | 26JUL06      | 22NOV05    | 05DEC05     | VE1070 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Earthworks &amp; Slope Works - 11NW-A/C678 &amp; CR679</b> |  |             |             |              |            |             |        |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| VE2025  | Slope 11NW-A/C678 & CR679 - Platform for S.Nails | 3           | 21JUN06     | 23JUN06      | 25NOV05    | 28NOV05     | VE2025 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| VE2027  | Slope 11NW-A/C678 & CR679 - Test Soil Nail       | 6           | 24JUN06     | 30JUN06      | 29NOV05    | 05DEC05     | VE2027 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| VE2030  | Slope 11NW-A/C678 & CR679 - Soil Nails           | 18          | 03JUL06     | 22JUL06      | 06DEC05    | 27DEC05     | VE2030 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| VE2000  | Slope 11NW-A/C678 & CR679 - Remove Temp Platform | 6           | 24JUL06     | 31JUL06      | 28DEC05    | 04JAN06     | VE2000 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |

Start Date 23SEP03  
 Finish Date 17JUL08  
 Data Date 20JUN06

P3 File : LU33 Sheet 9 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
 Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
 3 Month Rolling Programme  
 from 20 June 2006



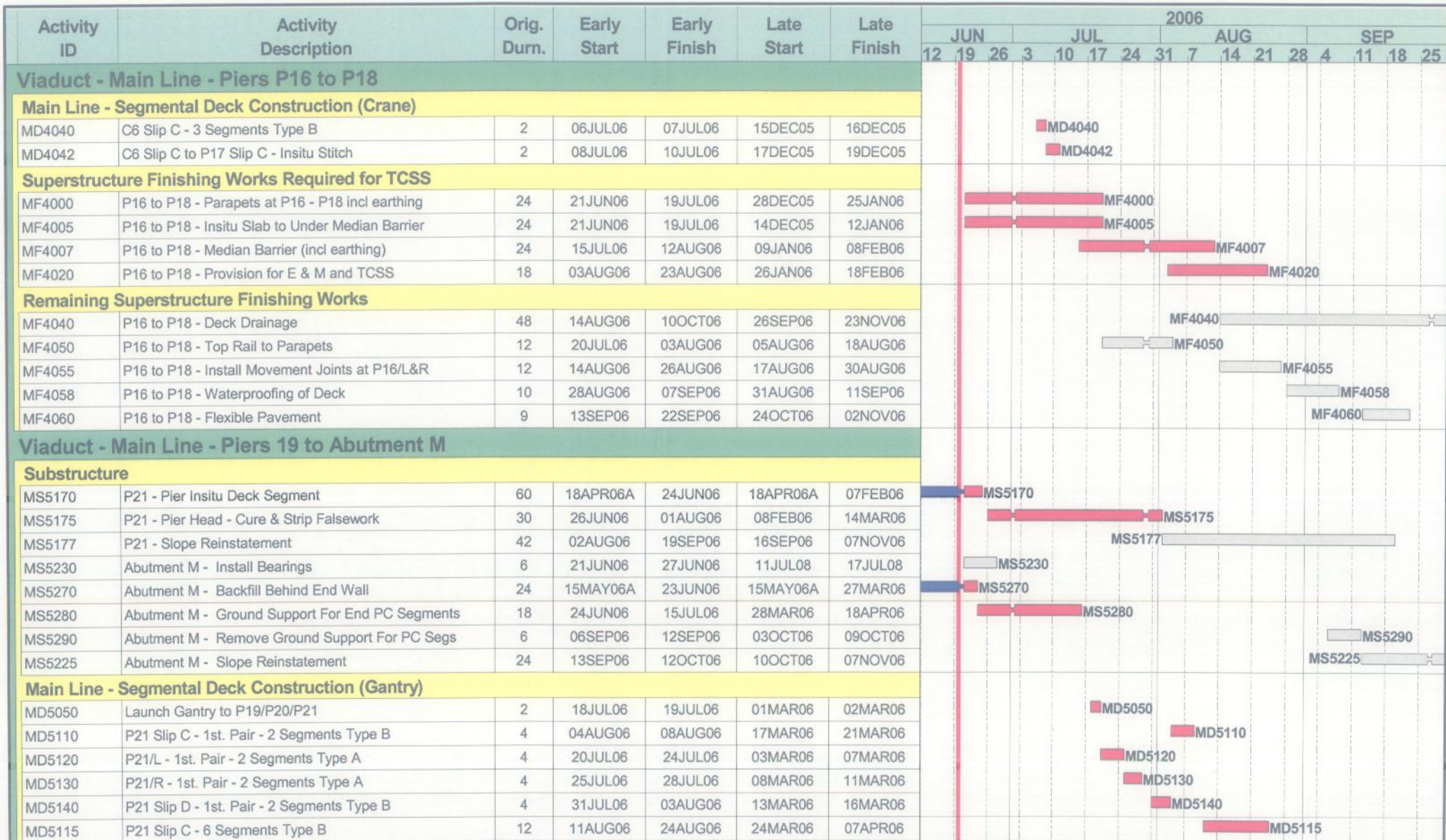


Start Date 23SEP03  
 Finish Date 17JUL08  
 Data Date 20JUN06

P3 File : LU33 Sheet 10 of 21

**Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01**  
**Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct**  
**3 Month Rolling Programme**  
**from 20 June 2006**





Start Date 23SEP03  
 Finish Date 17JUL08  
 Data Date 20JUN06

P3 File : LU33

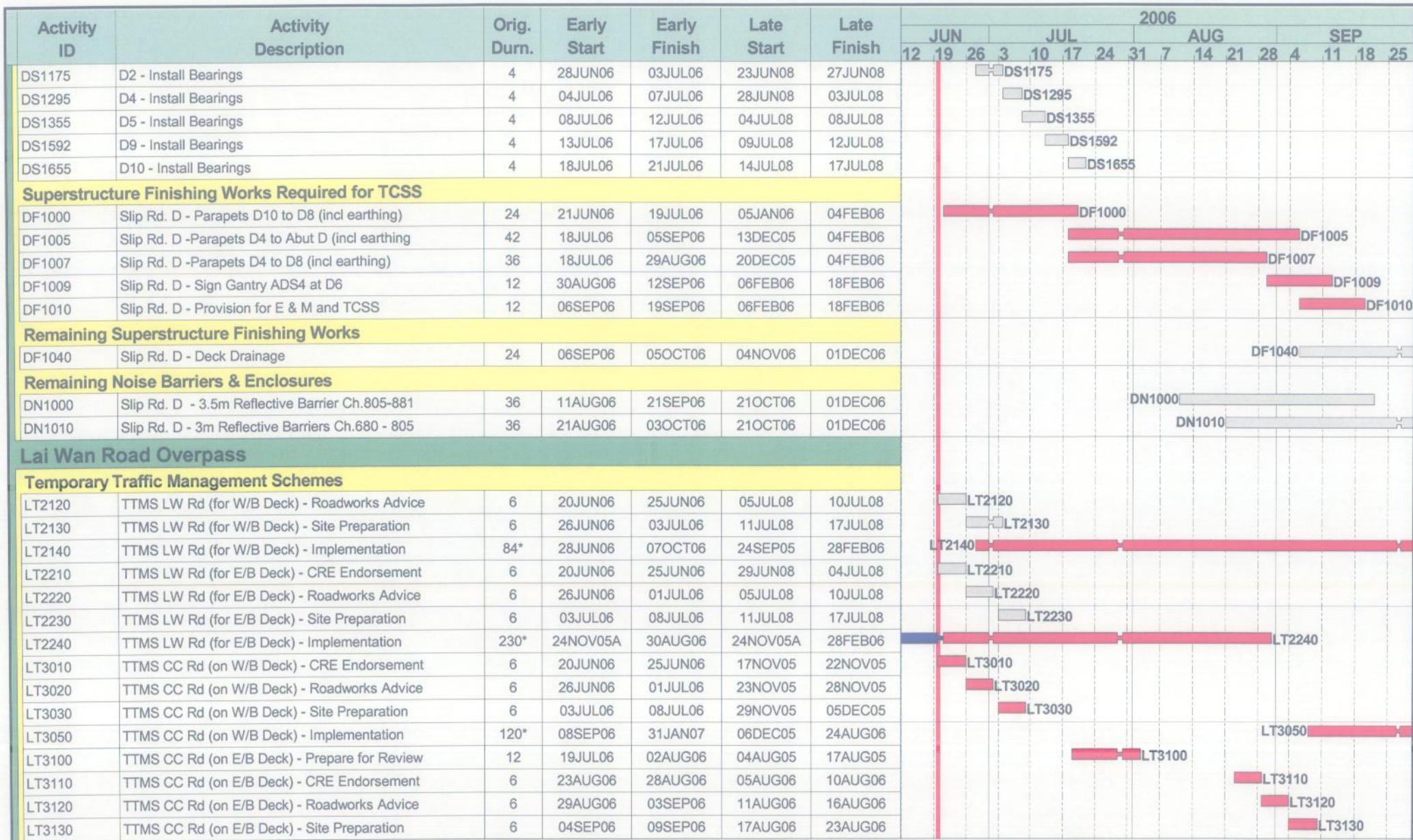
Sheet 11 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
 Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
 3 Month Rolling Programme  
 from 20 June 2006









Start Date 23SEP03  
 Finish Date 17JUL08  
 Data Date 20JUN06

P3 File : LU33

Sheet 14 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
 Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
 3 Month Rolling Programme  
 from 20 June 2006









| Activity ID   | Activity Description                             | Orig. Durn. | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | 2006                    |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|
|   |  |             |             |              |            |             | JUN                     |    |    | JUL |    |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    |   |    |    |
|   |  |             |             |              |            |             | 12                      | 19 | 26 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 31 | 7 | 14  | 21 | 28 | 4 | 11 | 18 |
| <b>At Grade Work - Ching Cheung Road - Main Section</b>   |  |             |             |              |            |             |                         |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Temporary Traffic Management Schemes</b>               |  |             |             |              |            |             |                         |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RT2240  | 3rd. TTMS CC Rd (Slewing) - Implementation       | 462*        | 28DEC04A    | 12JUL06      | 28DEC04A   | 01DEC06     | [Gantt bar for RT2240]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RT2300  | 4th. TTMS CC Rd E/B C/Way - Prepare for Review   | 12          | 19JUL06     | 02AUG06      | 04AUG05    | 17AUG05     | [Gantt bar for RT2300]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RT2310  | 4th. TTMS CC Rd E/B C/Way - CRE Endorsement      | 6           | 23AUG06     | 28AUG06      | 01OCT06    | 06OCT06     | [Gantt bar for RT2310]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RT2320  | 4th. TTMS CC Rd E/B C/Way - Roadworks Advice     | 6           | 29AUG06     | 03SEP06      | 07OCT06    | 12OCT06     | [Gantt bar for RT2320]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RT2330  | 4th. TTMS CC Rd E/B C/Way - Site Preparation     | 6           | 04SEP06     | 09SEP06      | 13OCT06    | 19OCT06     | [Gantt bar for RT2330]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Earthworks &amp; Slope Works - CCR-S1, S2 &amp; S3</b> |  |             |             |              |            |             |                         |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1700  | Slope CCR-S1E - Finish Seed & Planting +62.3mPD  | 6           | 21JUN06*    | 27JUN06      | 28OCT06    | 03NOV06     | [Gantt bar for RE1700]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1710  | Slope CCR-S1E - Finish Seed & Planting +54.8mPD  | 12          | 28JUN06     | 12JUL06      | 04NOV06    | 17NOV06     | [Gantt bar for RE1710]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1720  | Slope CCR-S1E - Finish Seed & Planting +47.3mPD  | 12          | 13JUL06     | 26JUL06      | 18NOV06    | 01DEC06     | [Gantt bar for RE1720]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1710A   | Slope CCR-S1C- Finish Seed & Planting +54.9mPD   | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 04NOV06    | 17NOV06     | [Gantt bar for RE1710A] |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1720A   | Slope CCR-S1C - Finish Seed & Planting +47.3mPD  | 12          | 06JUL06     | 19JUL06      | 18NOV06    | 01DEC06     | [Gantt bar for RE1720A] |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1840  | Slope CCR-S1E&C- Rock Stabilisation to +25.4mPD  | 48          | 24OCT05A    | 28JUN06      | 24OCT05A   | 19SEP06     | [Gantt bar for RE1840]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1850  | Slope CCR-S1E&C - Drainage to Level +25.4mPD     | 48          | 24JAN06A    | 27JUL06      | 24JAN06A   | 19OCT06     | [Gantt bar for RE1850]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1860  | Slope CCR-S1E&C- Finish Seed & Planting to +25.4 | 36          | 28JUL06     | 08SEP06      | 21OCT06    | 01DEC06     | [Gantt bar for RE1860]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE2000  | Slope CCR-S2 -Excavate Rock to Formation         | 24          | 21JUN06     | 19JUL06      | 25OCT05    | 21NOV05     | [Gantt bar for RE2000]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE2050  | Slope CCR-S2 - Rock Stabilisation                | 48          | 06JUL06     | 31AUG06      | 06MAY06    | 03JUL06     | [Gantt bar for RE2050]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE2100  | Slope CCR-S2 - Drainage                          | 42          | 01SEP06     | 23OCT06      | 04JUL06    | 22AUG06     | [Gantt bar for RE2100]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1720B   | Slope CCR-S1W - Seed & Planting to +39.95mPD     | 36          | 21JUN06     | 03AUG06      | 21OCT06    | 01DEC06     | [Gantt bar for RE1720B] |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1550  | Slope CCR-S1W - Rock Stabilisation to 24.9mPD    | 54          | 24OCT05A    | 15JUL06      | 24OCT05A   | 17JUL08     | [Gantt bar for RE1550]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1250  | Slope CCR-S1W - Bulk Excavate to Level +19.0mPD  | 18          | 25NOV05A    | 21JUN06      | 25NOV05A   | 17JUL08     | [Gantt bar for RE1250]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1250A   | Slope CCR-S1W -Detailed Excavate to Level +19.0m | 18          | 21JUN06     | 22JUN06      | 03JAN06    | 04JAN06     | [Gantt bar for RE1250A] |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1560  | Slope CCR-S1W - Rock Stabilisation to 19.0mPD    | 48          | 10MAY06A    | 01AUG06      | 10MAY06A   | 12OCT06     | [Gantt bar for RE1560]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1660  | Slope CCR-S1W - Drainage to Level +19.0mPD       | 24          | 18JUL06     | 15AUG06      | 28SEP06    | 27OCT06     | [Gantt bar for RE1660]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1270  | Slope CCR-S1W - Excavate to Lai Wan Road O/pass  | 18          | 10MAY06A    | 07JUL06      | 10MAY06A   | 04JAN06     | [Gantt bar for RE1270]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE16604   | Slope CCR-S1W - Drainage to Level +16.8mPD       | 18          | 16AUG06     | 05SEP06      | 28OCT06    | 17NOV06     | [Gantt bar for RE16604] |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1665  | Slope CCR-S1W - Seed & Planting to +32.4mPD      | 24          | 21JUN06     | 19JUL06      | 30AUG06    | 26SEP06     | [Gantt bar for RE1665]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1670  | Slope CCR-S1W - Seed & Planting to +24.9mPD      | 24          | 20JUL06     | 17AUG06      | 28SEP06    | 27OCT06     | [Gantt bar for RE1670]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1675  | Slope CCR-S1W - Seed & Planting to +19.0mPD      | 18          | 18AUG06     | 07SEP06      | 28OCT06    | 17NOV06     | [Gantt bar for RE1675]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RE1680  | Slope CCR-S1W - Seed & Planting to +16.8mPD      | 12          | 08SEP06     | 21SEP06      | 18NOV06    | 01DEC06     | [Gantt bar for RE1680]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>Retaining Wall CCR-R2 (Value Engineering Design)</b>   |  |             |             |              |            |             |                         |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| RW1420  | Ch 00.00 to 02.13 - Mass Concrete Facing Wall    | 6           | 21JUN06     | 27JUN06      | 17APR06    | 22APR06     | [Gantt bar for RW1420]  |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |

Start Date  
Finish Date  
Data Date

23SEP03  
17JUL08  
20JUN06

P3 File : LU33

Sheet 17 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
3 Month Rolling Programme  
from 20 June 2006







| Activity ID  | Activity Description                             | Orig. Durn. | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | 2006 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|----|--|--|
|  |  |             |             |              |            |             | JUN  |    |    | JUL |    |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
|  |  |             |             |              |            |             | 12   | 19 | 26 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 31 | 7 | 14  | 21 | 28 | 4 | 11 | 18 | 25 |  |  |
| <b>Utilities &amp; Roadworks</b>                     |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RA2000   | Lai Wan Road - Footpath below Slope CCR-S4       | 24          | 28JUN06     | 26JUL06      | 04NOV06    | 01DEC06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RA3002   | Ching Cheung Rd. W/B New C/Way -N/B Found Walls  | 72          | 07FEB06A    | 26JUN06      | 07FEB06A   | 12NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RA3003   | Ching Cheung Rd. W/B New C/Way - Filling         | 36          | 21JUN06     | 03AUG06      | 08NOV05    | 19DEC05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RA3005   | Ching Cheung Rd. W/B - S/Gantry FADS4 Found      | 18          | 13JUL06     | 03AUG06      | 23DEC05    | 14JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RA3010   | Ching Cheung Rd. W/B New C/Way - Formation       | 18          | 08SEP06     | 29SEP06      | 05JAN06    | 25JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RA3020   | Ching Cheung Rd. W/B New C/Way - Sub-base        | 18          | 15SEP06     | 07OCT06      | 12JAN06    | 04FEB06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RA3070   | Ching Cheung Rd. New E/B -Sign Gantry DS3 Found  | 18          | 18AUG06     | 07SEP06      | 05JAN06    | 25JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RA4000   | Ching Cheung Rd. New E/B Slip Road - E&M +TCSS   | 36          | 20JUL06     | 31AUG06      | 05JAN06    | 18FEB06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RA4030   | Ching Cheung Rd. New E/B - N/B Found Base        | 75          | 20MAR06A    | 12JUL06      | 20MAR06A   | 28NOV05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RA4040   | Ching Cheung Rd. New E/B - Fill Behind N/B Base  | 48          | 21JUN06     | 17AUG06      | 08NOV05    | 04JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RA7000   | Lai Wan Road - Watermains & Hydrants FH4 & FH5   | 24          | 21JUN06     | 19JUL06      | 02MAR06    | 29MAR06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Lai Wan Overpass Irrigation Pump House</b>        |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RI1000   | Lai Wan O/pass Irig Pump House - Plate Load Test | 6           | 27JUL06     | 03AUG06      | 13MAY06    | 19MAY06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RI1010   | Lai Wan O/pass Irig Pump House - Structure       | 48          | 04AUG06     | 29SEP06      | 20MAY06    | 17JUL06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| RI1030   | Lai Wan O/pass Irig Pump House - Building Works  | 75          | 15AUG06     | 13NOV06      | 31MAY06    | 29AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>At Grade Works - Butterfly Valley Interchange</b> |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Temporary Traffic Management Schemes</b>          |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PT2200   | TTMS CP Rd-KC S/B for Paving -Prepare for Review | 18          | 21JUN06     | 12JUL06      | 04AUG05    | 24AUG05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PT2210   | TTMS CP Rd-KC S/B for Paving - CRE Endorsement   | 6           | 23AUG06     | 28AUG06      | 13AUG06    | 18AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PT2220   | TTMS CP Rd-KC S/B for Paving - Roadworks Advice  | 7           | 29AUG06     | 04SEP06      | 19AUG06    | 25AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PT2230   | TTMS CP Rd-KC S/B for Paving - Site Preparation  | 6           | 05SEP06     | 11SEP06      | 26AUG06    | 01SEP06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PT2300   | TTMS CP Rd-KC N/B for 11NW-A/C66-Prep for Review | 16          | 21JUN06     | 10JUL06      | 04JUL05    | 21JUL05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PT2310   | TTMS CP Rd-KC N/B for 11NW-A/C66 - CRE Endorse   | 6           | 19JUL06     | 24JUL06      | 21MAY06    | 26MAY06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PT2320   | TTMS CP Rd-KC N/B for 11NW-AC66 - Roadwks Advice | 7           | 25JUL06     | 31JUL06      | 27MAY06    | 02JUN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PT2330   | TTMS CP Rd-KC N/B for 11NW-A/C66 - Site Prepare  | 6           | 01AUG06     | 07AUG06      | 03JUN06    | 09JUN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PT2340   | TTMS CP Rd-KC N/B for 11NW-A/C66 - Implement     | 144*        | 08AUG06     | 27JAN07      | 10JUN06    | 01DEC06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Earthworks &amp; Slopeworks - 11NW-A/C26</b>      |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PE1040   | Slope 11NW-A/C26 - Finishing Works               | 12          | 21JUN06     | 05JUL06      | 18NOV06    | 01DEC06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Earthworks &amp; Slopeworks - 11NW-A/C66</b>      |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PE2000   | Slope 11NW-A/C66 - Hoardings / Fencing           | 6           | 08AUG06     | 14AUG06      | 10JUN06    | 16JUN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PE2010   | Slope 11NW-A/C66 - Trim Slope                    | 18          | 15AUG06     | 04SEP06      | 17JUN06    | 10JUL06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| PE2015   | Slope 11NW-A/C66 - Platform for Soil Nailing     | 18          | 05SEP06     | 25SEP06      | 11JUL06    | 01AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |  |

Start Date 23SEP03  
 Finish Date 17JUL08  
 Data Date 20JUN06

P3 File : LU33

Sheet 20 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
 Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
 3 Month Rolling Programme  
 from 20 June 2006



| Activity ID   | Activity Description                             | Orig. Durn. | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | 2006 |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|----|--|
|   |  |             |             |              |            |             | JUN  |    |    | JUL |    |    | AUG |    |   | SEP |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
|   |  |             |             |              |            |             | 12   | 19 | 26 | 3   | 10 | 17 | 24  | 31 | 7 | 14  | 21 | 28 | 4 | 11 | 18 | 25 |  |
| <b>Retaining Wall CCR-R4</b>                            |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PW1030  | Ret. Wall CCR-R4 - Filter Blanket & Backfilling  | 24          | 28APR06A    | 27JUN06      | 28APR06A   | 04JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Retaining Wall CCR-R5 (Pre-bored "H" Piles)</b>      |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PW2130  | Ret. Wall CCR-R5 - Stage 2 - Install "H" Piles   | 18          | 21JUN06     | 12JUL06      | 26JUN08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PW2225  | Ret. Wall CCR-R5 - Complete Coping & Facing      | 12          | 27APR06A    | 03JUL06      | 27APR06A   | 05JUL06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PW2140  | Ret. Wall CCR-R5 - Complete Fill Behind Wall     | 12          | 04JUL06     | 17JUL06      | 06OCT06    | 19OCT06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PW2230  | Ret. Wall CCR-R5 - Slope Works Behind Wall       | 36          | 18JUL06     | 29AUG06      | 21OCT06    | 01DEC06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Retaining Wall CCR-R6 (Value Engineering Design)</b> |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PW3220  | Ret. Wall CCR-R6 - Excavate Slope                | 48          | 06MAR06A    | 05JUL06      | 06MAR06A   | 24APR06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PW3230  | Ret. Wall CCR-R6 - Reinstate Soil Nail Heads     | 48          | 21JUN06*    | 17AUG06      | 11APR06    | 06JUN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PW3240  | Ret. Wall CCR-R6 - Install T40 Tie Back Anchors  | 48          | 20JUL06*    | 14SEP06      | 10MAY06    | 06JUL06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PW3250  | Ret. Wall CCR-R6 - Bases to R.C. Walls           | 48          | 18AUG06*    | 14OCT06      | 07JUN06    | 04AUG06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PW3260  | Ret. Wall CCR-R6 - R.C. Walls                    | 48          | 15SEP06     | 13NOV06      | 07JUL06    | 01SEP06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Drainage Works</b>                                   |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PA1200  | C.P.Rd Loop to Slip Road C - Stormwater Drainage | 18          | 21JUN06     | 12JUL06      | 28DEC05    | 18JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PA3000  | C.P.Rd.-K.C S/B to C.C. Rd E/B - Storm Drainage  | 36          | 13SEP06     | 27OCT06      | 27JUL06    | 07SEP06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Utilities &amp; Roadworks</b>                        |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PR1117  | New CLP 11Kv Cable Laying in front of CCR-R5     | 18          | 11AUG06     | 31AUG06      | 11NOV06    | 01DEC06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PR3000  | C.P.Rd. Loop to Slip Road C - Formation          | 13          | 05JUL06     | 19JUL06      | 11JAN06    | 25JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PR3010  | C.P.Rd. Loop to Slip Road C - Sub-base           | 12          | 13JUL06     | 26JUL06      | 28SEP06    | 12OCT06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PR3020  | C.P.Rd. Loop to Slip Road C - Kerbs              | 18          | 20JUL06     | 10AUG06      | 06OCT06    | 27OCT06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PR3040  | C.P.Rd. Loop to Slip Road C - Pavement           | 6           | 11AUG06     | 17AUG06      | 04NOV06    | 10NOV06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PR3050  | C.P.Rd. Loop to Slip Road C - Street Lighting    | 12          | 18AUG06     | 31AUG06      | 18NOV06    | 01DEC06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PR3080  | C.P.Rd. Loop to Slip Road C - Crash Barriers     | 18          | 18AUG06     | 07SEP06      | 11NOV06    | 01DEC06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PR5000  | C.P.Rd-K.C. S/B to C.C.Rd E/B - Excavate Road    | 18          | 23AUG06     | 12SEP06      | 06JUL06    | 26JUL06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PR5100  | C.C. Rd. W/B - Sign Gantry FADS7 at P15-P16      | 6           | 21JUN06     | 27JUN06      | 11JUL08    | 17JUL08     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Kiosk at Slip Road C</b>                             |  |             |             |              |            |             |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PK1000  | Kiosk at Slip Rd. C - Structure                  | 24          | 20JUL06     | 17AUG06      | 22NOV05    | 19DEC05     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PK1010  | Kiosk at Slip Rd. C - Building Finishes          | 48          | 18AUG06     | 14OCT06      | 20DEC05    | 18FEB06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PK1020  | Kiosk at Slip Rd. C - MVAC Installation          | 24          | 18AUG06     | 14SEP06      | 20DEC05    | 18JAN06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PK1030  | Kiosk at Slip Rd. C - Electrical Works           | 24          | 01SEP06     | 29SEP06      | 05JAN06    | 04FEB06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |
| PK1040  | Kiosk at Slip Rd. C - Drainage Works             | 24          | 15SEP06     | 14OCT06      | 19JAN06    | 18FEB06     |      |    |    |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |  |

Start Date  
Finish Date  
Data Date

23SEP03  
17JUL08  
20JUN06

P3 File : LU33

Sheet 21 of 21

Highways Department Contract No. HY/2003/01  
Route 8 - Lai Chi Kok Viaduct  
3 Month Rolling Programme  
from 20 June 2006



---

---

**APPENDIX M  
COMPLAINT LOG**

---

---



## Appendix M - Complaint Log

| Log Ref. | Location | Received Date | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|----------|---------------|--|---|--------|
| 40318    | Nob Hill | 18 March 2004 | <p>Kwai Tsing District Officer (KTDO) recently received a public noise complaint about construction noise generated from the Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project, near Nob Hill, Lai Chi Kok. KTDO referred the complaint to the Highways Department (HyD) on the same day. HyD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 18 March 2004.</p> <p>The complaint was raised by the Citybase Property Management Ltd. (the management company of Nob Hill) and the Secretary of Nob Hill Owners Committee (Mr. Kevin Tse) about construction noise generated from the R8-LCKV Project at the work areas near Nob Hill. Mr. Kevin Tse mentioned that residents living in Nob Hill have greatly been affected by the noise impacts generating from the R8-LCKV construction works. He also requested relevant government departments to consider installing noise barrier along Ching Cheung Road and to work out possible measures to minimize the noise nuisances to the residents living in the vicinity.</p> | <p>Based on the information provided by the ER, the construction activities conducted in the vicinity of Nob Hill in the period between 2 and 18 March 2004 were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Item 1 – Breaking off existing planter and excavate trial trench to expose underground utilities (using one to two backhoes)</li> <li>▪ Item 2 – Erect rock fall fence &amp; forming platform for pre-drilling (using one backhoe and occasionally one crane lorry)</li> <li>▪ Item 4 – Excavate further to expose all underground utilities (using hand tools)</li> <li>▪ Item 5 – Pre-drilling works (using one drilling rig)</li> </ul> <p>Considering the scale of work and the PMEs adopted, the ET believed that the construction noise impact at Nob Hill from the above construction activities of R8-LCKV was not significant.</p> <p>The bored piling work (Item 3) using one crawler crane and one oscillator was started on 19 March 2004, which was two days after the issue date of this complaint, so this activity was not considered in this report.</p> <p>According to the EM&amp;A Manuals, Nob Hill was not selected as Noise Monitoring Location (NML) for the Project. Therefore, no direct noise monitoring data could be provided for the complaint investigation. However, there was no noise level exceedance recorded at the nearby NML (NM4 – Mei Foo Sun Chuen, Phase 5) since the commencement of the project according to ET's inventory.</p> <p>During ET's weekly environmental site inspections on 3, 10, 17 March 2004, no serious noise nuisance induced by the Project works was observed at the sites near Nob Hill.</p> <p>Based on the joint site visit with the representative of HyD, IEC, RSS and ET to the Nob Hill on 30 March 2004, the major noise</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location | Received Date | Details of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------|--|--------|
|          |          |               |                      | <p>source at Nob Hill was identified as traffic noise on Ching Cheung Road, which is located very close to this building, especially at or above the Podium Floor (i.e. 5/F).</p> <p>Based on the information obtained, this noise complaint is not considered due to the construction activities of the Project. Nevertheless, the Contractor was recommended to adopt good site practice to minimize the construction noise, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To space out noisy equipment and position it as far away as possible from the sensitive receivers;</li> <li>• To avoid concurrent uses of noisy equipment near the sensitive area;</li> <li>• To ensure the equipment are maintaining in good operation condition; and</li> <li>• To turned off any idle equipment on site.</li> </ul> <p>Adding to that, ET is proposed to install one to two noise monitoring stations at Nob Hill in order to monitor the noise impact generated from the R8-LCKV Project to the resident of Nob Hill or the nearby buildings.</p> |        |

| Log Ref. | Location                 | Received Date | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------|
| 40330    | Site Areas near Nob Hill | 30 March 2004 | <p>Highways Department (HyD) recently received a public noise complaint about construction noise generated from the Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project, near Nob Hill, Lai Chi Kok. HyD referred the complaint to the RSS and subsequently referred to the ET Leader of the Project on 30 March 2004.</p> <p>The complaint was raised by Mr. Yau, the Office of DCV Member Mr. Cheung Wing Shum, regarding the high pitch construction noise generated at the R8-LCKV site which cause serious nuisance to the residents at Mei Foo.</p> | <p>Based on the information provided by the RSS, the Contractor was not aware of any high pitched construction noise arising from plant employed for their works. The noise complaint referred to may be originated from the damage of a gas main valve on the afternoon of 29 March 2004 in the vicinity of the junction of Mai Lai Road with Lai King Hill Road. The high pitched whistle apparently resulted from the damage which was repaired by TownGas in that afternoon.</p> <p>Based on the information obtained, this noise complaint is considered not due to the construction activities of the Project. Nevertheless, the Contractor was recommended to adopt good site practice to minimize the construction noise, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To space out noisy equipment and position it as far away as possible from the sensitive receivers;</li> <li>• To avoid concurrent uses of noisy equipment near the sensitive area;</li> <li>• To ensure the equipment are maintaining in good operation condition; and</li> <li>• To turned off any idle equipment on site.</li> </ul> | Closed |
| 40402    | Nob Hill                 | 06 April 2004 | <p>A public noise complaint was received by the Contractor (NECSO) on 02 April 2004 regarding the noise generated from the Ching Cheung Road Widening Works of the Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project, near Nob Hill, Lai Chi Kok.</p> <p>NECSO referred the complaint to the RSS and subsequently referred to the ET Leader of the Project on 6 April 2004</p>  | <p>The complaint was raised by Ms Wong, regarding the noise generated from the Ching Cheung Road Widening Works of the R8-LCKV Project, which cause serious nuisance to her.</p> <p>Based on the information provided by the RSS, the plants employed by the Contractor for carrying out bored piling works in front of Nob Hill should not generate excessive noise. The RSS had also checked against the site records that no piling works was in progress in front of Nob Hill on 1-3 April 2004.</p> <p>According to telephone communication between the complainant (Ms Wong) and the RSS on 8 April 2004, the RSS reported that Ms Wong was not complaining about the construction noise generated by the R8-LCKV Project. She was actually complaining about the traffic noise she anticipated to be generated after completion of widening work at Ching Cheung</p>  | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location              | Received Date | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------|--|---|--------|
|          |                       |               |  | <p>Road in front of Nob Hill.</p> <p>During ET's weekly environmental site inspections on 17, 24 &amp; 31 March 2004 and 7 April 2004, no serious noise nuisance induced by the Project works was observed at the construction sites near Nob Hill.</p> <p>Based on the joint site visit with the representative of HyD, IEC, RSS and ET to the Nob Hill on 30 March 2004, the major noise source at Nob Hill was identified as traffic noise on Ching Cheung Road, which is located very close to this building, especially at or above the Podium Floor (i.e. 5/F).</p> <p>Based on the information obtained, this noise complaint is considered not due to the construction activities of the Project.</p> <p>Nevertheless, the Contractor was recommended to adopt good site practice to minimize the construction noise, such as</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To space out noisy equipment and position it as far away as possible from the sensitive receivers;</li> <li>• To avoid concurrent uses of noisy equipment near the sensitive area;</li> <li>• To ensure the equipment are maintaining in good operation condition; and</li> <li>• To turned off any idle equipment on site.</li> </ul> |        |
| 40710    | Pier P7 in Portion E1 | 10 July 2004  | <p>A public complaint was raised on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2004 regarding the washout of muddy water from the site area of the Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project, at Pier P7 onto Lai Chi Kok Road.</p> <p>The complaint was referred to the RSS on 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2004 and subsequently referred to the ET Leader of the Project on 10<sup>th</sup> July 2004.</p> | <p>Based on the information provided by the RSS, the spillage of muddy water was in fact due to a burst in a temporary water pipe being utilized in the piling operations at Pier P7 in Portion E1.</p> <p>Emergency remedial works were undertaken preventing further spillage of muddy water. The remaining ponding water within the works area arising from the burst was all removed from the area on 5<sup>th</sup> July 2004.</p> <p>During ET's weekly environmental site inspection on 14<sup>th</sup> July 2004, no serious water quality nuisance induced by the Project works was observed at the construction sites near Pier P7. It was</p>  | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location                             | Received Date   | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------|
|          |                                      |   | <p>The complaint was raised by Mr. Chan, regarding the washout of muddy water from the works area of the R8-LCKV Project onto Lai Chi Kok Road. The washout caused nuisance to the drivers utilizing the road, and may also cause danger to the motorbikes.</p>   | <p>also noted that the back of profile barriers along the site boundary had been sealed up by cement as preventive measures.</p> <p>During ET's weekly environmental site inspections on 17, 24 &amp; 31 March 2004 and 7 April 2004, no serious noise nuisance induced by the Project works was observed at the construction sites near Nob Hill.</p> <p>Based on the information obtained, the complaint is considered due to the construction activities of the Project. Emergency remedial works had been taken by the Contractor to rectify the situation and preventive measures had also been implemented.</p> <p>Nevertheless, the Contractor was recommended to adopt the following measures to avoid re-occurrence of similar incidents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to enhance surface runoff control measures along the site boundary;</li> <li>• to provide adequate training to the frontline workers; and</li> <li>• to regularly inspect temporary water supply equipment, such as hose pipe to make sure the equipment is in good condition.</li> </ul> |        |
| 40809    | Ching Cheung Road area near Nob Hill | <p>22-Jul-04<br/>(by EPD)</p> <p>09-Aug-04<br/>(by ET Leader)</p> | <p>EPD received a public noise complaint on 22 July 2004 about construction noise and dust generated from Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project, at the Ching Cheung Road Area near Nob Hill. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the ET Leader of the Project on 9 August 2004.</p> <p>The complaint was about the construction noise and dust observed at the Ching Cheung Road area near Nob Hill. The locations of the works areas being concerned by the complainant include:</p> <p>1. <b>Area A:</b> Works area between Nob</p> | <p><b>Information Provided by RSS</b><br/>Information (construction activities and equipment adopted) in a 2-week period before the date of complaint, i.e. 7 to 21 July 2004, was obtained from the Resident Site Staff.</p> <p><b>Area A:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Item 1 – Drainage works by using 1 x backhoe;</li> <li>▪ Item 2 – Bored piling works by using 1 x crawler crane, 1 x air compressor, 1 x reverse circulation drill and 1 x power pack;</li> <li>▪ Item 3 – Trial trench excavation by man power;</li> <li>▪ Item 4 – Gas main diversion by 1 x backhoe (performed by TGC's Contractor)</li> </ul> <p><b>Area B:</b> No construction activity was undertaken in the concerned period.</p> <p><b>Review of Environmental Monitoring Results</b></p>  | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location | Received Date | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|----------|---------------|---|--|--------|
|          |          |               | <p>Hill and Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool</p> <p>2. <b>Area B:</b> Works area between Ching Cheung Road and Mei Lai Road / Lai Wan Road opposite to Mei Foo Sun Cheung (Phase 5) and Lai Chi Kok Public Library.</p> | <p>The routine monitoring stations, which are in the vicinity of the concerned works areas, include:</p> <p><u>Noise Monitoring</u><br/>           NM4: R/F of Mei Foo Sun Chuen (Phase 5)<br/>           NM8a: M/F of Nob Hill<br/>           NM8b: 3/F of Nob Hill</p> <p><u>Air Quality (1-hr TSP / 24-hr TSP) Monitoring</u><br/>           AM2: R/F of Lai Chi Kok Sports Centre</p> <p>No Action / Limit level exceedance was identified in July 2004.</p> <p><b>Environmental Site Inspection</b><br/>           During the ET site inspections on 8<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> July 04, no major environmental deficiency with regard to noise and air quality was identified by the auditors.</p> <p><b>Conclusions</b><br/>           Based on the RSS's information, environmental monitoring results as well as the observations made during site inspections, this complaint is considered to be invalid and not due to the construction activities of the Project. Nevertheless, the Contractor was recommended to adopt good site practice to minimize the construction noise and dust impacts, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To space out noisy equipment and position it as far away as possible from the sensitive receivers;</li> <li>• To avoid concurrent uses of noisy equipment near the sensitive area;</li> <li>• To ensure the equipment are maintaining in good operation condition;</li> <li>• To turn off any idle equipment on site.</li> <li>• To cover excavated dusty materials by impervious sheeting;</li> <li>• To provide water spray for haul roads, loading/unloading and concrete breaking operations;</li> <li>• To perform wheel wash for every vehicle immediately before leaving the site.</li> </ul> |        |

| Log Ref. | Location  | Received Date            | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--------|
| 50215    | Mei Foo Sun Chuen, Phase 5 (Retaining Wall CC-R3) | 15-Feb-05 (by ET Leader) | <p>A public complaint was raised on 8<sup>th</sup> Feb 2005 regarding construction noise from the site area of the Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project near Mei Foo Sun Chuen. The complaint was referred to the Resident Site Staff on 14<sup>th</sup> Feb 2005 and subsequently referred to the ET Leader of the Project on 15<sup>th</sup> Feb 2005.</p> <p>The complaint was raised by a resident in Mei Foo Sun Chuen, regarding the noise generation from the piling work at Retaining Wall CC-R3, adjacent to Po Leung Kuk Tong Nai Kan College.</p> | <p><b>Construction Activities</b></p> <p>During the weekly site inspection on 17 Feb 05, piling work was being conducted at the concerned. The major powered mechanical equipment (PME) in operation included a mobile crane, an air compressor, a reverse circulation drill and a generator.</p> <p>In view of the separation of the site area and the residential building (around 40 m) and also the high traffic noise from Ching Cheung Road as well as Mei Lai Road, the noise generated from the operation of the PME was believed to be insignificant.</p> <p><b>Environmental Monitoring</b></p> <p>The noise monitoring results at Station NM4 (Mei Foo Sun Chuen, Phase 5) for the last 3 months were reviewed in order to evaluate the noise impact from the Project on the noise sensitive receiver. The measured noise levels in last three threes were ranged from 70.8 to 75.8 dB(A). It was observed that the measured noise levels were well within the range of baseline noise levels (69.2 to 75.8 dB(A)).</p> <p>The corrected construction noise levels were found to be ranged from 63.5 to 71.5 dB(A), which were well below the noise criterion of 75 dB(A).</p> <p><b>Conclusions</b></p> <p>Based on the information obtained and the noise monitoring results, this complaint is considered to be invalid and not due to the construction activities of the Project.</p> <p>Nevertheless, the Contractor was recommended to adopt good site practice to minimize the construction noise impacts.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location                                   | Received Date                                  | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|--|--|---|---|--------|
| 50322    | Seung Lai House, Wah Lai Estate (Slope S1) | 11-Mar-05 (by EPD)<br>22-Mar-05 (by ET Leader) | <p>Environmental Protection Department (EPD) received a public noise complaint on 11 Mar 05 about daytime construction noise generation from R8-LCKV. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 22 Mar 05.</p> <p>The complaint was raised by a resident of Seung Lai House of Wah Lai Estate, regarding the daytime (0800-1800 hrs) construction noise generated from the slope work and road work of R8-LCKV Project. As advised by EPD, the complainant is living on 20/F or above in Seung Lai House.</p> | <p><b>Construction Activities</b></p> <p>As advised by the RSS, the major construction work during 25 Feb 05 to 11 Mar 05 (2 weeks before the date of complaint) in the vicinity of Wah Lai Estate included excavation work, soil nail work and installation of u-channel and manholes. The major powered mechanical equipment included excavators, drilling machine and air compressor.</p> <p>In view of the separation of the site area (Slope S1) and the Seung Lai House (around 140 m) and also the traffic noise from Ching Cheung Road, the noise generated from the construction activities at Slope S1 was believed to be insignificant.</p> <p><b>Environmental Monitoring</b></p> <p>Ad-hoc noise measurement was conducted at Seung Lai House on 30<sup>th</sup> Mar 05 and the measured noise level (Leq-30min) was 66.9 dB(A), which was well below the criterion for daytime construction noise of 75 dB(A). The construction noise level (with reduction of background noise level) is expected to be even lower.</p> <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>Based on the information obtained and the noise measurement results, this complaint is considered not justifiable. Nevertheless, the Contractor was recommended to adopt good site practice to minimize the construction noise impact.</p> | Closed |



| Log Ref.                    | Location       | Received Date  | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---|---|--------|
| 50330, 50331, 50404 & 50407 | Wah Lai Estate | 30-Mar-05, 31-Mar-05, 4-Apr-05 & 7-Apr-05 (by ET Leader via RSS) | <p>Four public complaints were lodged by the residents of Wah Lai Estate regarding the construction noise from the site area of the Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project near Wah Lai Estate. The complaints were referred by the Resident Site Staff to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader on 30<sup>th</sup>, 31<sup>st</sup> March, 4<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> April 2005, respectively.</p> | <p><b>Construction Activities</b></p> <p>The site of concern was likely to be Slope S1, which is around 140 m away from Wah Lai Estate. The major construction work at Slope S1 included trimming of slope, soil nail work and erection of u-channels and step channels.</p> <p><b>Environmental Monitoring</b></p> <p>Ad-hoc noise measurement was conducted at Seung Lai House on 30<sup>th</sup> Mar 05 and 7<sup>th</sup> Apr 05 and the measured noise levels (Leq-30min) were ranged from 66.9 to 69.1 dB(A), which were well below the criterion for daytime construction noise of 75 dB(A). The construction noise level (with reduction of background noise level) is expected to be even lower.</p> <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>Based on the results of the ad-hoc noise measurements at Wah Lai Estate, no exceedance of daytime noise criterion of 75 dB(A) was recorded. The complaints lodged are therefore considered not justifiable.</p> <p><b>Mitigation</b></p> <p>The Contractor agreed to arrange the noisy activities to commence after 8:00 am. This arrangement could effectively reduce the disturbance to the residents within the more sensitive time period (7:00 am to 8:00 am).</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location          | Received Date                      | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--------|
| 50404-v2 | Mei Foo Sun Chuen | 4-Apr-05<br>(by ET Leader via RSS) | A public complaint was raised on 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2005 regarding construction noise from the site area of the Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project near Mei Foo Sun Chuen. The complaint was referred to the Resident Site Staff and the ET Leader on 4 <sup>th</sup> April 2005. | <p><b>Construction Activities</b></p> <p>The site of concern was likely to Retaining Wall CC-R3, adjacent to Po Leung Kuk Tong Nai Kan College. The major construction works at this area included bored piling works and excavation works.</p> <p><b>Environmental Monitoring</b></p> <p>According to the EM&amp;A Manual, Mei Foo Sun Chuen, Phase 5 (NM4) is designated as one of the noise monitoring stations.</p> <p>Since the commencement of the impact monitoring programme, the construction noise levels recorded at this station were all below the noise criterion.</p> <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>Based on the noise monitoring results at Station NM4 (Mei Foo Sun Chuen), no exceedance of daytime noise criterion of 75 dB(A) was recorded since the commencement of the impact monitoring programme. The complaint lodged is therefore considered not justifiable.</p> <p><b>Mitigation</b></p> <p>The Contractor has agreed to arrange the noisy activities to commence after 8:00 am. This arrangement could effectively reduce the disturbance to the residents within the more sensitive time period (7:00 am to 8:00 am). The Contractor also agreed to provide some temporary noise barriers for the noisy machinery if found necessary.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location          | Received Date   | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|-------------------|---|---|--|--------|
| 50613    | Mei Foo Sun Chuen | 7-Jun-05<br>(by EPD)<br><br>13-Jun-05<br>(by ET Leader) | <p>According to EPD, the complaint was raised by a resident of Mei Foo Sun Chuen (Block 7, Phase 5) on 7 June 2005. It was about construction dust emitted intermittently from the slope works undertaken on the other side of Mei Lai Road.</p> <p>The complainant was particularly concerned about the fugitive dust emission during rock / concrete breaking activities.</p> | <p><i>Site Activities</i></p> <p>The site of concern was likely to be CCR-R3. Bored piling works and demolition of existing retaining walls were undertaken at this area in the period between 1 and 7 June 2005. It was believed that the demolition of existing retaining wall, which involved concrete breaking, was the activity of concern.</p> <p><i>Observations</i></p> <p>On 1 Jun 05, one of the environmental deficiencies noted by the ET was about fugitive dust emission from breaking activities at CCR-R3. The Contractor was reminded to provide sufficient dust mitigation measures for the breaking works. Immediate action was taken by the Contractor to apply water spray for the works as observed during the audit session.</p> <p>On 9 Jun 05, the breaking works were still being taken at CCR-R3. Water spray as a dust mitigation measure was being adopted by the Contractor during the audit. No observable dust emission was noted from the breaking works or other site activities.</p> <p>On 15 Jun 05, the same area was re-inspected due to the receipt of the complaint from EPD. The demolition works had been finished and no other dust emissive activity was being taken. No other dust source from the construction site was observed during the inspection.</p> <p><i>Conclusion</i></p> <p>Based on the observations noted during our site inspections, this complaint is considered to be valid and related to the construction activities of the Project.</p> <p>However, corrective action had been taken by the Contractor and the situation was found improved during the follow-up inspections.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location                      | Received Date               | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------|
| 50721    | Hei Lai House, Wah Lai Estate | 21-Jul-05<br>(by ET Leader) | <p>The complaint was lodged by a resident of Hei Lai House of Wah Lai Estate through a Legislative Council member. The complaint was about construction noise nuisance caused by rock breaking work, which claimed to be started from 8:30am daily, carried out at Ching Cheung Road near Wah Lai Estate.</p> <p>The complainant hoped that the rock breaking work could start later i.e. be carried out from noon to afternoon and the site could be fully enclosed.</p> <p>The Environmental Team (ET) of the Project received the complaint on 21 July 2005 and forwarded it to the Resident Site Staff (RSS) to obtain necessary information.</p> | <p><i>Site Activities</i></p> <p>The slope work at Slope S1 was likely to be the activity of concern. The work at Slope S1 recently included the operation of excavator mounted breakers, excavators and dump trucks.</p> <p>The time period of concern was within normal working hours (7am to 7pm) on a weekday not being a public holiday. The noise criterion is 75 dB(A) for domestic premises.</p> <p><i>Noise Measurement</i></p> <p>Ad-hoc measurements were carried out on the roof of Hei Lai House on 25 July 2005.</p> <p>The results show that the measured noise level is well below the noise criterion of 75 dB(A). The construction noise level (with reduction of background noise) is expected to be even lower.</p> <p><i>Conclusion</i></p> <p>Since the noise measurement results at Wah Lai Estate were below 75 dB(A), the complaint was considered not justifiable.</p> <p>Nevertheless, noise mitigation measures have been implemented by the Contractor to minimize the noise impact arising from the breaking activities:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Employment of silenced-type breakers;</li> <li>2. Temporary noise barriers, attached with sound adsorption materials, were erected to screen the site of breaking from sensitive receivers</li> <li>3. While the permitted hours for construction works are 7am to 7pm on non-holidays, the Contractor has commenced the rock breaking activity after 8:30am.</li> </ol> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location                                 | Received Date                  | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|--------|
| 51107    | Ching Cheung Road near Mei Foo Sun Chuen | 7-Nov-05<br>(by the ET Leader) | <p>Environmental Protection Department (EPD) received a public complaint about environmental nuisance generated from Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 7 November 2005.</p> <p>According to EPD, the complaint was raised by a resident of Mei Foo Sun Chuen. The complaint was about dark smoke, dust and noise nuisance caused by the construction work of R8-LCKV near Mei Foo Sun Chuen.</p> | <p>The site of concern was likely to be CCR-S4 and CCR-R3. According to RSS's records, bored piling works and soil nail drilling at CCR-R3, excavation works at CCR-S4 in the concerned period.</p> <p><b>Site Inspection</b></p> <p>After receipt of the complaint, an ad-hoc site inspection was carried by ET on 9 November 2005 and the following observations were made:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Breaking activities were undertaken at CCR-R2 and R3. Continuous water spray was applied by the workers for dust suppression. Movable noise barriers were erected to alleviate the noise impact.</li> <li>2. The haul roads and exposed works areas were observed wet. A water sprinkler was installed at the CCR-S4 for water spraying.</li> <li>3. Most of the slope was shot-creted to avoid wind erosion.</li> <li>4. Bored piling work was carried out near the site exit of CCR-R3. Since bored piling mainly involves handling of wet materials, dust nuisance causing by this type of work is not anticipated. Gas exhaust from the machines was visually clear and no dark smoke was identified.</li> </ol> <p><b>Environmental Monitoring</b></p> <p>Air quality monitoring was conducted at Lai Chi Kok Sports Centre and noise monitoring is conducted at Mei Foo Sun Chuen. No exceedance was recorded for both monitoring.</p> <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>Based on the ad-hoc site inspection and the environmental monitoring results, this complaint was considered not justifiable.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location                        | Received Date                   | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--------|
| 60118    | Lai Po Road near Hoi Lai Estate | 18-Jan-06<br>(by the ET Leader) | <p>Environmental Protection Department (EPD) received a public complaint about environmental nuisance generated from Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 18 January 2006.</p> <p>According to EPD, the complaint was lodged by a resident of Hoi Ming House of Hoi Lai Estate. The complaint was about construction noise nuisance caused by construction work of R8-LCKV carried out at Lai Po Road near Hoi Lai Estate. The noise nuisance was noted since 14 January 2006 during the periods from 2330 hrs to 0600 hrs.</p> | <p><b>Site Activities</b></p> <p>According to the RSS's records, night works were carried out by the Contractor between 2000 hrs on 14 January 2006 and 0530 hrs on 15 January 2006:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Delivery of segment from storage yard near Pier P5/L to Pier 15 for erection;</li> <li>• Stressing to temporary PT bars of segments at Pier B3.</li> </ul> <p>The above night works, which involved operation of tractor, mobile crane, lifting frame and generator, were undertaken under the two construction noise permits CNP no. GW-RW0739-05 and GW-RW0740-05.</p> <p><b>Environmental Monitoring</b></p> <p>In order to evaluate the noise impact onto the residents of Hoi Lai Estate, nighttime noise monitoring was carried out on 18 January 2006 at 23:00. The above monitoring results revealed that the measured noise levels were close to the reference background levels. After correction of the mean background level, all corrected noise levels were below the noise criterion of 55 dB(A).</p> <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>Based on the information collected and the monitoring results, the complaint is considered not justifiable.</p> <p>Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to take sufficient noise mitigation measures to minimize the environmental impact on the nearby community.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location                    | Received Date                   | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--------|
| 60119    | Mei Foo Sun Chuen (Phase 5) | 18-Jan-06<br>(by the ET Leader) | <p>Environmental Protection Department (EPD) received a public complaint about environmental nuisance generated from Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the Environmental Team (ET) Leader of the Project on 19 January 2006.</p> <p>According to EPD, the complaint was raised by a resident of Mei Foo Sun Chuen via a Sham Shui Po District Council Member’s Office. The complaint mentioned that residents of Mei Foo Sun Chuen Stage 5 were adversely affected by construction dust caused by the Route 8 work carried out at the slopes adjacent to Ching Cheung Road.</p> | <p><b>Site Activities</b></p> <p>The site of concern was likely to be CCR-S4, CCR-R2 and CCR-R3. According to RSS’s records, site activities included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trimming of existing rock slope at CCR-S4;</li> <li>• Excavation and rock dowel installation at CCR-R2; and</li> <li>• Construction of cable trough at CCR-R3 by CLP’s contractor.</li> </ul> <p><b>Site Inspection</b></p> <p>After receipt of the complaint, an ad-hoc site inspection was carried by ET on 19 January 2006. No environmental deficiency regarding construction dust was identified during the inspection.</p> <p><b>Environmental Monitoring</b></p> <p>All monitoring results in Jan 06 revealed that no exceedance was recorded for the air quality (1-hr and 24-hr TSP) criteria.</p> <p><b>Contractor’s Action</b></p> <p>The Contractor of R8-LCKV had implemented several dust mitigation measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Haul roads, exposed slope surface and soil stockpiles were watered regularly by hose pipes and sprinklers;</li> <li>• Idled exposed slope were shot-creted; and</li> <li>• Watering was applied for the dust emissive activities, such as loading and unloading of dusty materials, excavation and breaking works.</li> </ul> <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>Based on the ad-hoc site inspection and the environmental monitoring results, this complaint was considered not justifiable. Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to keep on the dust mitigation measures being implemented and step up the measures if necessary.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref.                         | Location                        | Received Date   | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------|
| 60213<br>60216<br>60220<br>60222 | Hoi Lai Estate<br>(Lai Po Road) | 13-Feb-06<br>16-Feb-06<br>20-Feb-06<br>22-Feb-06<br><br>(by the ET<br>Leader) | <p>Four environmental complaints were received in this reporting month. Three of them were referred by EPD on 13<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 06 and the other one was referred by HyD via MHJV on 16<sup>th</sup> Feb 06.</p> <p>All about construction noise due to night works at Lai Po Road near Hoi Lai Estate.</p> | <p><b>Site Activities</b></p> <p>Since around mid-January 2006, segments were transported to Piers P15 and B4, under the permission of construction noise permit (CNP).</p> <p>It was suspected that the sound of concern was generated from tractors for precast segment transportation. In view of the safety of workers, an alert sound and flashing are maintained during backing action of the tractors.</p> <p><b>Site Inspection</b></p> <p>An ad-hoc inspection was carried out by the ET on 16 Feb 06 from 00:30 to 02:30 am. Noise measurement was carried out during the inspection to evaluate the noise impact onto the residents of Hoi Lai Estate. During the monitoring, the major noise source identified was the road traffic noise from Sham Mong Road and Lai Po Road. No alarm sound or alike from the construction equipment was noted. The above monitoring results revealed that the measured noise levels were close to the reference baseline level. After correction of the mean background level, most of data were below the noise criterion of 55 dB(A).</p> <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>Based on the information collected and the monitoring results, the complaints are considered not justifiable.</p> <p>It was suspected that the nuisance was caused by the alert sound of tractors during backward movement which serves as a safety measure. However, the RSS and the Contractor are considering the possibility of lowering the alert sound level or replacing by a less disturbing pitch in order to minimize the noise nuisance to residents of Hoi Lai Estate.</p> | Closed |



| Log Ref. | Location  | Received Date                       | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------|
| 60420    | Near both Hoi Lai Estate and West Kowloon Highway | 20-Apr-06<br><br>(by the ET Leader) | <p>Environmental Protection Department (EPD) received a public complaint about environmental nuisance generated from Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LCKV) Project. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the ET Leader on 20 April 2006.</p> <p>The complaint is about construction noise nuisance caused by construction work of night works at location near both Hoi Lai Estate and West Kowloon Highway between 14 and 17 April 2006.</p> | <p><b>Site Activities</b></p> <p>According to the Resident Site Staff (RSS)'s records, the construction works were carried out by the Contractor from daytime to 2230 hours on 14 April and from 2000 hours to 0600 hours 16 April 2006.</p> <p>The construction activities near Hoi Lai estate included: -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Erecting segments at column PA/R;</li> <li>• Stressing of top tendon wires of segments and erecting segments at column P1/R; and</li> <li>• Transporting segments to storage yard.</li> </ul> <p>The above construction activities were undertaken under a construction noise permit CNP no. GW-RW0172-06.</p> <p>Base on the RSS's preliminary investigation, it was suspected that the noise nuisance of concern was caused by loading and unloading of materials, hammering and/or dropping of materials on ground during the stressing works and transportation of precast segment by tractors.</p> <p><b>Contractor's Action</b></p> <p>The Contractor had implemented a short term mitigation measures:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turned off the alert sound of tractors during backward movement in order to reduce the potential for noise impact;</li> <li>• Strengthened their management on worker's working manner such as avoid dropping of material on ground, wrapping up of hammering equipment and etc.; and</li> <li>• Conducted training of worker in order to reducing noise nuisance during the night works.</li> </ul> | Close  |

| Log Ref. | Location   | Received Date                       | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------|
|          |  |                                     |  | <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>Based on the information collected and the monitoring results, the complaints are considered not justified.</p> <p>It was suspected that the nuisance was caused by loading and unloading of materials, hammering and/or dropping of materials on ground during the stressing works and transportation of precast segment by tractors.</p> <p>The Contractor has strictly complied with PME allowed in the CNP No. GW-RW0172-06. Besides, night work at the concerned location was completed. No further construction work at night at this location is anticipated.</p>   |        |
| 60428    | Between Ching Cheung Road and Mei Lai Road (near Phase 5 of Mei Foo Sun Chuen) | 28-Apr-06<br><br>(by the ET Leader) | <p>Environmental Protection Department (EPD) received a public complaint about tree cutting in the area between Ching Cheung Road and Mei Lai Road (near Phase 5 of Mei Foo Sun Chuen). EPD subsequently referred the complaint to the ET Leader on 28 April 2006.</p> <p>The complaint was about the Contractor cut trees in the area between Ching Cheung Road and Mei Lai Road (near Phase 5 of Mei Foo Sun Chuen). This had removed the traffic noise barrier effect of the trees and hence made the residents of Mei Foo Sun Chuen becoming being seriously affected by the traffic noise nuisance.</p> | <p><b>Site Activities</b></p> <p>According to the Resident Site Staff (RSS)'s records, current construction activities included segment erection works for Slip Road D, excavation works for cut slope CCR-S4 and retaining wall construction at CCR-R2 and CCR-R3.</p> <p>Since excavation for cut slopes and construction of slip road D are required at this area, tree cutting is unavoidable. Tree felling application was approved by DLO/KW.</p> <p><b>Contractor Action</b></p> <p>Under the EP condition and EIA, there is no need for this project to mitigate the traffic noise barrier effect due to the removal of trees.</p> <p>No follow up action was required for this complaint.</p> <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>Under the EP conditions and EIAO, there is no need for this</p> | Close  |

| Log Ref. | Location                          | Received Date               | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------|
|          |                                   |                             |  | <p>project to mitigate the traffic noise barrier effect due to the removal of trees.</p> <p>Based on the information collected, the complaint is considered not justifiable.</p> <p>Since excavation for cut slopes and construction of slip road D are required at this area, tree cutting is unavoidable. Tree felling application was approved by DLO/KW.</p> <p>Compensatory planting will be provided at the concerned area after completion of the construction works in order to improve the landscape and visual impacts.</p> <p>No follow up action will be required for this complaint.</p>   |        |
| 60522    | Hoi Lai Estate<br>(Hoi Fai House) | 22-May-06<br>(by ET Leader) | <p>Environmental Protection Department (EPD) received a public complaints about noise nuisance generated from Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct Project. EPD subsequently referred the complaint to ET Leader on 22 May 2006.</p> <p>The complaint was concerned about the noise produced from construction work during the period between 2300 hours and 0100 hours every night since 3 weeks ago. The complaint described the noise being like sound of poring concrete.</p> | <p><b>Site Activities</b></p> <p>According to the RSS's records, only precast segment transportation works at the concerned area which was used as the segment storage yard near Pier P5L to Piers near Mui Kong Tsuen.</p> <p>No concreting activities were carried out at the abovementioned area between 2300 hours and 0100 hours every night in concerned period. In addition, the transportation works were usually carried out from 2000 hours to 0300 hours (or before 0300 hours).</p> <p><b>Contractor Action</b></p> <p>The idle and backup equipments such as tractors has turned off or throttled down in order to reduce the noise impact since the last complaint on this issue near Hoi Lai Estaet. Besides, the above night works were undertaken with three construction noise permits.</p> | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location                          | Received Date              | Details of Complaint   | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--------|
|          |                                   |                            |  | <p><b>Site Inspection</b></p> <p>An ad-hoc inspection was carried out by the ET at 2300 on 26 May 2006. During the inspection, no construction activities were carried out at the concerned area, where the tractor and mobile crane were throttled down.</p> <p>Conclusion</p> <p>According to RSS's information, no concreting activities were carried out at the concerned area. Therefore, the major noise nuisance (pouring concrete) might not be generated from the abovementioned area. Besides, the Contractor strictly complied with PME allowed in the CNP No. GW-RW0172-06. In addition, the Contractor had turned off the alert sound of tractors during backward movement.</p> <p>Based on the information collected, the complaint is considered not justifiable.</p> <p>However, the Contractor was reminded to continuously implement their practice to prevent noise nuisance generation due to the construction works. The site situation will be continuously reviewed by ET and RSS also.</p> |        |
| 60609    | Near Phase 5 of Mei Foo Sun Chuen | 9-Jun-06<br>(by ET Leader) | <p>The Integrated Complaint Centre (ICC) of HKSAR received a public complaint about environment nuisance generated from Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct (R8-LVKC). Resident Site Staff (RSS) subsequently referred the complaint to the ET Leader on 9 June 2006.</p> <p>The complaint was about the noise generated from rock excavation work from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. at the area between Ching Cheung Road and Mei Lai Road (near Phase 5 of Mei Foo Sun</p> | <p><b>Site Activities</b></p> <p>As advised by the RSS, the site of concerned area was likely to be CCR-S4.</p> <p>According to the RSS's records, 1 number of excavator mounted breaker was used to carry out rock breaking work at CCR-S4 during the period between 9 a.m. and 6 p.m.</p> <p>The excavation and rock breaking activities at the concerned area will likely be completed by end of September 2006.</p>  | Closed |

| Log Ref. | Location | Received Date | Details of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action   | Status |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------|---|--------|
|          |          |               | Cheun).              | <p><b>Contractor Action</b></p> <p>The silent rock breaking equipment has been used and noise barriers were erected to minimize the noise impact generated from the breaking activity.</p> <p><b>Site Inspection and Environmental Monitoring</b></p> <p>An ad-hoc inspection was carried out by ET on 14 June 2006 from 1:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. and 16 June 2006 from 4:00 p.m. to 4:45 p.m.</p> <p>During the inspections, the construction activities at CCR-S4 included handheld breaking, excavation and rock breaking activities were carried out at CCR-S4. However, the temporary noise barriers were erected at the abovementioned location as same as RSS's mentioned.</p> <p>Noise measurement was carried out during the inspection to evaluate the noise impact onto the residents of Mei Foo Sun Chuen. The monitoring location was original monitoring location NM4 (Mei Foo Sun Chuen Phase 5).</p> <p>The measured monitoring results were close to the reference baseline level. After correction of the mean background level, the monitoring data were below the noise criterion of 75 dB(A).</p> <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>Base on the information collection and the monitoring result, the complaint was considered not justifiable.</p> <p>The Contractor had implemented noise mitigation measures to minimize the noise impact. Besides, the monitoring result were below the noise criteria of 75dB(A). However, the Contractor was still reminded to continuously implement their practice to prevent noise nuisance generation from the construction works.</p> |        |

| Log Ref. | Location                          | Received Date               | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--------|
|          |                                   |                             |   | The environmental conditions of the site will be continuously reviewed by the RSS and the ET.  |        |
| 60626    | Near Phase 5 of Mei Foo Sun Chuen | 26-Jun-06<br>(by ET Leader) | <p>The Integrated Complaint Centre (ICC) of HKSAR received a public complaint through a facsimile on 12 June 2006 about an environmental nuisance generated from Route 8 – Lai Chi Kok Viaduct 9R8-LCKV) Project. Resident Site Staff (RSS) subsequently referred the complaint to the ET Leader on 26 June 2006.</p> <p>According to the explanation from the RSS, this complaint was indeed the same as that received by the ET on 9 June 2006. The complaint initiated the complaint verbally to the ICC on 8 June 2006 and then also issued a facsimile to the ICC. The facsimile was transferred to the RSS on 12 June 06 and eventually reached the ET on 26 June 2006.</p> <p>The complaint was about the noise generated from rock excavation work from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. at the area between Ching Cheung Road and Mei Lai Road (near Phase 5 of Mei Foo Sun Cheun).</p> <p>This complaint was made by the same complainant to the ICC through two different channels (by phone and by facsimile) and the ET of the Project was firstly notified on 9 June 2006. A complaint investigation report was issued on 22 June 06.</p> | <p><i>Site Activities</i></p> <p>As advised by the RSS, the site of concerned area was likely to be CCR-S4.</p> <p>According to the RSS's records, 1 number of excavator mounted breaker was used to carry out rock breaking work at CCR-S4 during the period between 9 a.m. and 6 p.m.</p> <p>The excavation and rock breaking activities at the concerned area will likely be completed by end of September 2006.</p> <p><i>Contractor Action</i></p> <p>The silent rock breaking equipment has been used and noise barriers were erected to minimize the noise impact generated from the breaking activity.</p> <p><i>Site Inspection and Environmental Monitoring</i></p> <p>As the complaint was identical to the one received on 9 June 06 by the ET, the ad-hoc inspections carried out on 14 June 2006 from 1:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. and 16 June 2006 from 4:00 p.m. to 4:45 p.m. were still applicable to this report. In addition, further ad-hoc inspections were carried out on 28 June 2006 from 1:30 p.m. to 4 :00 p.m. and 3 July 2006 from 9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.</p> <p>During the aforesaid inspections, the construction activities at CCR-S4 included handheld breaking, excavation and rock breaking activities were carried out at CCR-S4. However, the temporary noise barriers were erected at the abovementioned location.</p> <p>In addition to the noise measurement conducted on 14 and 16 June 2006, further noise measurement was carried out on 30</p> |        |

| Log Ref. | Location | Received Date | Details of Complaint  | Investigation/Mitigation Action  | Status |
|----------|----------|---------------|---|--|--------|
|          |          |               | <p>As the ET received this separate complaint after the issue of the complaint investigation report and considered the nature of the complained event (general construction during daytime but not single event at a particular moment), the complaint investigation procedures were initiated.</p> | <p>June 2006 to evaluate the noise impact onto the residents of Mei Foo Sun Chuen. The monitoring location was original monitoring location NM4 (Mei Foo Sun Chuen Phase 5).</p> <p>Noise measurement carried out on 30 June 06, after correction of the mean background level, the monitoring data were below the noise criterion of 75 dB(A)</p> <p><b>Conclusion</b></p> <p>This complaint was identical to the one received by the ET on 9 June 06 because the complainant addressed the complaint to the ICC through two different channels (by phone and by facsimile). The facsimile was transferred to the RSS on 12 June 06 and eventually reached the ET on 26 June 06.</p> <p>Base on the information collection and the monitoring result, the complaint was considered not justifiable.</p> <p>The Contractor had implemented noise mitigation measures to minimize the noise impact. Besides, the monitoring result were below the noise criteria of 75dB(A). However, the Contractor was still reminded to continuously implement their practice to prevent noise nuisance generation from the construction works.</p> <p>The environmental conditions of the site will be continuously reviewed by the RSS and the ET.</p> |        |